GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: In our research we find many unusual names and often wonder where they derived; among some I have come across recently was the surname of BIBLE; another was that of a gentleman by the name of "William Crank Ford." Perhaps some of my readers have found some just as unusual.

QUERIES

3991. GLENN - BILLUPS -
GAYLE - RANSONE - FAUNTLEROY - NEWCOMB - QUEENSBURY - NEWMAN - LEWIS - DUDLEY - COBBS — There is a record found in the Lineage Book, "National Society of the Barons of Runnemede," by Mrs. BIBLE; another was that of a recently was the surname of BIBLE; another was that of a

3992. - (I). "Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy" by Fred A. Virkus, the following lineage of Mrs. Lewis Glenn, m.- Mary Caroline Blassingame Glenn who served in war of 1812, (2) Robert James Glenn, (3) Mary Lewis, m.- Lucy Dudley, (4) Francis Lewis, m.- Mary Caroline Blassingame (desc. of Maj. John Blassingame of the Am Rev. War), (1) Mary Glenn Blassingame, m.- 11-29-1878 to Robert Coman Brickell (b. 4-4-1824, d. Nov. 1900). How does Capt. Robert Billups Glenn of the War of 1812 connect with the Billups family noting the names of Fauntleroy & Lewis which seem to connect with the family of Augustine Billups (d. 1823) of Gloucester Co. now Mathews Co., Va. Then there is found on p. 87 of Vol. III, "Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy" by Fred A. Virkus, the following lineage of Mrs. Robert C. Brickell of Huntsville, Ala., as follows: (10) Nicholas Martiau ancestor of Gen. George Washington, lst Pres. of the United States), (9) Elizabeth Martiau m.- Col. George Reade, (8) Mildred Reade m.- Col. Augustine Warner, 1 (1842-81), Speaker of Va. House of Burgesses, (7) Elizabeth Warner m.- her cousin, Col. John Lewis (6) Col. Robert Lewis 1704-68) of "Belvoir," m.- Jane Ferwether (dau. of Nicholas Ferwether 7), (5) John Lewis (b. 1726) styled as of "Halifax Co., Va. in 1643 was a Cavalier, member of the House of Burgesses, m.- (Continued On Page 17)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 11)

1647 to Mary Hill; had (7) William Osborne; Joseph, b. 1766; John, b. 1762; Mary, b. 1764 (m.—1782 Ann Asborne); (8) Catherine, b. 1758; Caleb, b. 1760 (m.—Ann Asborne); John, b. 1762; Mary, b. 1764 (m.—William Osborne); Joseph, b. 1766; Ralph, b. 1768; Rebecca (Rebekah) b. 1770; Samuel, b. 1772 (went to Indiana); William, b. 1773 (see below); Hannah, b. 1774; Job, b. 1776; Joshua, b. 1778; Nathan, b. 1780. Wish data & anc. of this line. (Editor: Wish to advise that Mrs. G. Edward Travis of 94 Harbor Drive, Hampton, Va. is working on any Lowder line. (MRS. O. F. Garrett, Box 817, Yeleta, Texas — suggest that you contact Mrs. G. Edward Travis as mentioned above in section “A” — Editor).

3992. LOWDER — John Lowder m.—Hannah ................., 1756; their child, according to Quaker records of Guilford Co., N. C., were: Catherine, b. 1758; Caleb, b. 1760 (m.—1782 Ann Asborne); John, b. 1762; Mary, b. 1764 (m.—William Osborne); Joseph, b. 1766; Ralph, b. 1768; Rebecca (Rebekah) b. 1770; Samuel, b. 1772 (went to Indiana); William, b. 1773 (see below); Hannah, b. 1774; Job, b. 1776; Joshua, b. 1778; Nathan, b. 1780. Wish data & anc. of this line. (Editor: Wish to advise that Mrs. G. Edward Travis of 94 Harbor Drive, Hampton, Va. is working on any Lowder line. (MRS. O. F. Garrett, Box 817, Yeleta, Texas — suggest that you contact Mrs. G. Edward Travis as mentioned above in section “A” — Editor).

3993. FOREAKER (FAUCHE — FOURACRE — FOUR-AUQERE) — Want data on parents or birthplace of George Foreaker (Foreaker — Fouracre — Fourauqere) born in Va. bef. 1800; m. ................. Eddington (where & when?) & migrated to Fayette Co., Pa.; had, Wm F., b. 1817; James; Charles; Israel; & one dau. Mrs. Sawyer, all of whom settled in Monroe Co., Ohio. Any general information abt. the name of Foreaker, or its variations, will be appreciated. (J. F., Gary, Ind.).

(B). TRACY — Want data on: (1) John Tracy & wife, Elizabeth who sold land in Harrison Co., (W) Va. in 1827; where were they born, where & when did they die. They had one dau. Judith, who m.—John Cookman in 1811 in Harrison Co., Va. Were they also parents of Cassa Tracey who m.—Joshua Hawkins & lived in what is now Marion Co., W. Va., near Mill Fall Run? Cassa Tracey Hawkins d. abt. 1827-1830 in that vicinity. Where is she buried?

(C). HAWKINS — AMOS — NEELY — SANDY — HESS

JACKSON — Want parents of Rev. Wm. Hawkins (b. 1766 in Md.) & his sister, Ruth Hawkins (b. 1789-Md.); living in Monongalia Co. (W) Va. in 1810; Rev. Wm. Hawkins m.—3 times, once to Mary Amos. He was father of 13 child.: Cassander; Mary (King); Idney (Amos); Joshua T.; Aaron; Abraham; John; Isaiah; William; Henry; Josiah; Barbara (Dicken); Jacob; James; Isabella (Neeley). He d. Marion Co., (W) Va. 1835.

PawPaw Township. Also want parents of Joshua Hawkins, b. Md. Mary 1780; as related to Rev. Wm Hawkins above, either brother or nephew, who m.—1st Cassa Tracy abt. 1807 (where), m.—2nd Sarah Sandy, Sept. 1830, Harrison Co., (W) Va. father of Elizabeth (Hess), Mary Ideny (Jackson) William, Jared, twins James & Levi, Catherine, John, Benj. Eliza Jane, Rebecca. He died 1856, Center Township, Monroe Co., Ohio. Would like proof that Rev. Wm. & Ruth Hawkins were related to Joshua. Also county in Md. where these Hawkins were born.

(D). EDINGTON (EDINGTON) — FORAKER (FOREAKER) — MITCHELL — Want specific birthplace in Va. for William C. Edington (Edington, Edginton, Edgington), b. 1783 & his bro. Charles & sister, Mrs. George Foreaker (who was living in Fayette Co., Pa. in 1817); Wm Edington served in War of 1812 from Shenandoah Co. (but is not believed to have been born there) in Capt. Sloan’s Reg. of Va. Militia; he m.—Polly Hart, widow, nee Wolf in Feb. 1820 in Shenandoah Co. Bond signed by Abraham Furry. Marriage record on same day for Abraham Furry & Margaret Wolf, signed by William Edington. Were Margaret & Polly sisters? Who were their parents, where were they born? Were Edingtons & Mitchells related — John & Rhoda Mitchell signed a bill of sale for Wm Edington in Shenandoah Co., Va. in 1820. Charles Mitchell listed as living...
with fam. of Wm Edington in Monroe Co., Ohio in 1850. Bounty Land in Section 9, twnshp 67, Range 39, dist. at Council Bluffs, Iowa, given to Wm Edington for Mitchell. Wm Edington & Polly 1812 service, was located by John (Mary) were parents of Marcus, Thornton, Elizabeth, Jonathan, Peter, John, Benjamin, Smith, Nancy, Mella; Wm Edington d. 1864 in Monroe Co., Ohio. Mary Edington, his wife, d. in Monroe Co. 1865, Washington Township. (J. F., Gary, Ind.).

* * * * *

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor’s full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 12)

1606's, particularly from those desc. from Capt. Robt. Sorrell, killed in defense of Jamestown, & his wife, Rebecca Woodrung. Was John Sorrell of James City Co., a son of Capt. Robert? Thomas Sorrell of Westmoreland in will 1726, mentions 500 Acres of land in James City Co., having left him 500 acres of land in James City Co., Va. (W. T. F., Lexington, Ky.).

4005. PHILLIPS — Want data on Sarah Frances Phillips, b. ca. 1740; res. in Amherst Co., Va.

(B) BRYANT — Want data on John Bryant, b. ca. 1763, who was given land in Ky. in will of his father James Bryant, Sr. of Powhatan Co., Va.; his will probated 12-16-1807. A note from Ky. records states that James Bryant of Powhatan Co., Va. deeds to John Bryant of Lincoln Co., Ky. land in Lincoln Co. 260 A., 11-4-1793. Is this the John Bryant who m. Elizabeth —, b. in Pa.?

(C) BUSEY — Want any data on Samuel Busey of Rowan Co., N. C.; shown on 1761 & 1768 tax list; on jury 1771 & 1772 & listed with self & wife only on the 1790 Census. Were John, Mathew, Charles & Samuel his sons?

(D) WILCOXEN - BOONE - BRYANT - PHILPOT - AARON — John Wilcoxen m. Sarah Boone, sister of Daniel Boone; they had several child., among them: Samuel; Daniel; & Rachel (m.— William Bryant of "Bryant's Station." Was Isaac Wilcoxen, who d. bef. 1767, one of their sons? Isaac Wilcoxen m.— Edith Philpot & had: Rachel, b. 1760; Catherine, b. 1762; & Arron, b. 1764. Also want anc. of Edith Philpot. In 1767 Edith (Philpot) Wilcoxen, m. 2nd, Mathew Busey in North Carolina.

(E) NAYLOR — Nicholas Naylor, b. ca. 1740 in Prince George's Co., Md.; served in Rev. war. Who did he marry & was he son of Batson Naylor? In 1797 Nicholas Naylor residing in Green Co., Ky. & in Adair Co., Ky. after 1801.

(F) SELBY — James Selby, b. 1745 in Prince George's Co., Md.; was this James Selby the same as James Wilson Selby? Want all data of his wife & his anc. By 1797 James Selby resided in Green Co., Ky. (E. M. H., Royal Oak, Michigan).

4006. GILLIAM - SYMES (SIMS) — Want parents of William Gilliam, d. 1872 in S. C. & wife Hannah; they were from Va.; & they signed a deed 1772 in Charlestown, S. C. to Jonathan Taylor for 250 A. land on Bush river, a part of a 500 tract; he styled himself as from St. Martin's Parish (where in Va.?); he left a will 1789, naming child: Ann; William; Hannah; Mary; & John, not of age. He did not name wife. Their son, William Gilliam, m.— 4-14-1782 Ann Symes (Sims), b. 4-1-1767 Goochland Co., Va. (Ref: "Douglas Register"); moved to Newberry, South Carolina; reared large fam. & left will 1822 in S. C. M. B. G., Hot Springs, Ark.).

4007. STARKE - FARROW - BRUCE — Want data on Ashby Starke Farrow, b. 4-4-1803 in Albemarle Co., Va.; he attended Green Springs Academy in Louisa Co., Va. abt. 1875 also Locust Dale Academy (date unknown). Mrs. A. F. Bruce was listed as his guardian when he graduated from the University of Va. in 1886. While at the University his home was listed as Gordonsville, Va., he may have had an aunt, or sister, or cousin named Georgia Farrow of Brooksville, Va. also a relative named Charles Q. (or L.) Bruce. (E. R. F., Charleston, S. C.).

4008. NOBLE — David Noble, b. in North Carolina; moved to Tenn. in 1793; his son Daniel was b. 1787 in N. C.; want all data on David's father, his mother & wife.

(B) FRUIT - NOBLE - B R U C E — Barbara Fruit, b. 1783, Pennsylvania; moved to Indiana & m.— Daniel Noble (above) abt. 1810. Whom were her parents & grandparents?

(C) PRATT — Sarah Pratt, d. 1881, in Eliza Township, Mercer Co., Ill.; m. 1836 at Union Co., Ind. to David Fruit Noble. Want her anc.

(D) PETTY - PRICE — Joshua Petty m.— Martha ("Patsy") Price & was living in Pope Co., Ark. in 1853. Who were his parents & grandparents?

(E) BOONE - BEWLEY — Who were ancestors of Thomas Boone & his wife Jane Bewley, who were living in Pope Co., Ark. in 1856? (V. S. P., Reno Nevada).

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.
GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: When did they start calling a minister “a gossip?” In the will of Anthony Barham, dated Sept. 6, 1841, he mentions the “gossip William Butler.” Of course he meant minister of the Gospel. Mr. Barham was of Mulberry Island, Warwick Co., Va. (Ref: “Seventeenth Century Isle of Wight Co., Va.” by John B. Boddie.)

QUERIES
4000. GHOLSON - HOLS0N - TALLY - SMITH - BODDIE — Nathaniel Boddie, b. 1603, lived near Johnston, EDGEFIELDS, Va., m. Mary Edison; had among issue: James Russell Boddie, b. 12-1-1829 in VA., by Landon C. Bell, Vol. II, p. 205. Since Christopher Billups was of the same given name as Christopher De Graffenreid who was of the same given name 35 years later, could he have been named for Christopher De Graffenreid? (Hugh S. Watson, Jr., editor of this column).

5-15-1827, Mary Magdalene Walker; Warren, both moved to Missouri; a fifth child, Talley, died at the age of 5 years. John Wyatt Stewart was m. to Helena (Eleonora?) Hood, dau. of Hobson Hood & Elizabeth Staples; after his death she m. William Wright of Buckingham Co., Va. & died near Stonewall Mills, 2-4-1841. John Wyatt Stewart had a bro., Grief Walsh, who m. 9-23-1816 Polly Cahall, dau. of Peter Cahall of Pittsylvania Co., Va. Will pay suitable amount for any data about these families of Stewart, Hood or Staples with proof. (A. H. S., Washington, D. C.)

4003. WALTON — John Walton had child: John Leonard; William; Claiborne; Benjamin James; George; Thomas; & Martha & perhaps others. Claiborne Walton, b. Louisa Co., Va., 1-24-1794, m. Jane Field to Ky.; William inherited Yellow Tavern. Wanted name of wife & issue of John Walton. Will exchange data on descendants.

4002. STEWART - TURBEVILLE - WALKER - HOOD - STAPLES — John W. Stewart appears on the tax-rolls of Buckingham Co., Va. until 1817, when he prob. died; his dau. Martha Elizabeth, possibly a posthumous child, was b. in Amherst Co., Va., Dec. 24, 1817 & she m. — 5-23-1837 John Wesley Turbeville & died Aberdeen, Miss. 7-14-1833. John Wyatt Stewart, Jr. (1814-1875) m. 16-7-1839, Nelson Co., Va. to Mary Ryan, is buried Lynchburg, Va. Other sons were Adkinson (m._PAoiTwnv)

Staples with proof. (A. H. S., Washington, D. C.)

4004. EARLE - OVERALL - NEVILLE - COMPTON - SORRELL — Would like to contact anyone desc. from Mary Earle Byrne Overall (ca. 1755-1810); also from desc. of Lettie Earle Helm Neville (1784-1800); also any desc. of Rachel Earle, wife of George Neville, Jr. (1740-1810); also of Throdosis Earle, wife of Mathew Compton; these are dau. of Maj. Samuel Earle (1692-1771). Would also like to hear from any desc. of Judge Bayles Earle (1724-1825) of Va. & South Carolina & his wife Mary Prince; also from desc. of John Earle (1766-1826) & Nancy Holland Burns, of Va., S. C. & Ky. also Miss. Would like to contact person desc. from the Sorells who came to Va. in the mid-

(Continued on Page 18)

of his wife. (D. F. W., Naugatuck, Conn.).

4001. BILLUPS - DE GRAFFENREID - BAKER — Mary Baker m. Tscharnes De Graffenreid, b. Nov. 28, 1722 in Petersburg, Va., by Landon C. Bell, Vol. II, p. 205). Since Christopher Billups was of the same given name as Christopher De Graffenreid who founded Newbern, North Carolina in 1710 (Ref: “Seventeenth Century Isle of Wight Co., Va.” by John B. Boddie & “Old Free State” in Va., by Landon C. Bell, Vol. II, p. 205). Since Christopher Billups was of the same given name as Christopher De Graffenreid & was of Lunenburg Co., Va.; could he have been named for Christopher De Graffenreid? (Hugh S. Watson, Jr., editor of this column).

4002. STEWART - TURBEVILLE - WALKER - HOOD - STAPLES — John W. Stewart appears on the tax-rolls of Buckingham Co., Va. until 1817, when he prob. died; his dau. Martha Elizabeth, possibly a posthumous child, was b. in Amherst Co., Va., Dec. 24, 1817 & she m. — 5-23-1837 John Wesley Turbeville & died Aberdeen, Miss. 7-14-1833. John Wyatt Stewart, Jr. (1814-1875) m. 16-7-1839, Nelson Co., Va. to Mary Ryan, is buried Lynchburg, Va. Other sons were Adkinson (m._PAoiTwnv)

5-15-1827, Mary Magdalene Walker; Warren, both moved to Missouri; a fifth child, Talley, died at the age of 5 years. John Wyatt Stewart was m. to Helena (Eleonora?) Hood, dau. of Hobson Hood & Elizabeth Staples; after his death she m. William Wright of Buckingham Co., Va. & died near Stonewall Mills, 2-4-1841. John Wyatt Stewart had a bro., Grief Walsh, who m. 9-23-1816 Polly Cahall, dau. of Peter Cahall of Pittsylvania Co., Va. Will pay suitable amount for any data about these families of Stewart, Hood or Staples with proof. (A. H. S., Washington, D. C.)

4003. WALTON — John Walton had child: John Leonard; William; Claiborne; Benjamin James; George; Thomas; & Martha & perhaps others. Claiborne Walton, b. Louisa Co., Va., 1-24-1794, m. Jane Field to Ky.; William inherited Yellow Tavern. Wanted name of wife & issue of John Walton. Will exchange data on descendants.

4004. EARLE - OVERALL - NEVILLE - COMPTON - SORRELL — Would like to contact anyone desc. from Mary Earle Byrne Overall (ca. 1755-1810); also from desc. of Lettie Earle Helm Neville (1784-1800); also any desc. of Rachel Earle, wife of George Neville, Jr. (1740-1810); also of Throdosis Earle, wife of Mathew Compton; these are dau. of Maj. Samuel Earle (1692-1771). Would also like to hear from any desc. of Judge Bayles Earle (1724-1825) of Va. & South Carolina & his wife Mary Prince; also from desc. of John Earle (1766-1826) & Nancy Holland Burns, of Va., S. C. & Ky. also Miss. Would like to contact person desc. from the Sorells who came to Va. in the mid-

(Continued on Page 18)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION

OF THE WEEK: A patriotic utterance which has been a slogan with the United States Navy since the days of the Revolutionary War was made by Admiral Lawrence who after having been mortally wounded encouraged his men with these last words: "Don't give up the ship." (Ref: Vol. 5, p. 287, "Virginia—Rebirth of the Old Dominion," published by the Lewis Publishing Co.—1929).

QUERIES

3994. PAUL - DUDLEY - STOKEs—Robert Paul b. ca. 1730, bought land in Chesterfield Co., Va. 1760 where he d. 1783. Was he the Robt., son of Robert & Judith Paul, b. July 3, 1732, according to History of Henrico Parish, by Moore, p. 155? Who was his wife? His children were: James (m.- Elizabeth Brooke dau. of Dudley Brooke 1776 in Mecklenburg Co., Va.); Jean (m.- one Mr. Hill & lived in Prince Edward Co., Va.); Margaret; Mary & Robert. Dudley Brooke, the father of the wife of the above James Paul lived in Chesterfield Co. 1755 where he helped to found a Presbyterian church in Mecklenburg Co. His children were: Elizabeth (m.- James Paul in 1776); Sarah (m.- Wm. McQuay in 1785); Mary (m.- Wm. Hamlett in 1789); the Dudley Paul moved to Charlotte Co., Va. where his dau. married: Rebecca (m.- James Paul in 1776); Martha (m.- Wm. Cheaney, Jr. in 1800); & then his son Zacharias m.- Fanny Overby in 1804. Dudley Brooke was thought to have had 2 wives; who were they? Was one the dau. of Wm. Stokes? Who were Dudley Brooke's parents & what relation was he to Rev. Zacharias Brooke minister to St. Pauls & St. Peters Parishes 1721-37 & to Dale Parish, Chesterfield Co. 1738 just before his death? (Ref: see Va. Magazine of History & Biography, Vol. 33, pp. 51, 57 also William & Mary College Quarterly, Vol. 8 (Series I), p. 128. Who was Rebecca Brook who had will 1750 in Chesterfield Co. & the William Brook with will in same county in 1792? (R. P. B., Columbia, Ky.).

3995. KING-RATCLIFF—Want names & parents of James King & Rebecca Ratcliff who were both born in North Carolina & probably married in or near Rutherford or Buncombe Co., N.C. between 1810-1825 (their ages unknown). James King d. Johnson Co., N. C. in 1841's. Rebecca died 1862 in Ga.

3996. WHITESIDE—John Bowen Whiteside according to 1850 Census was born in Va. 1786-7. Who were his parents, bros. & sisters. Also who was his 1st wife who was born in N. C.; & by whom he had 4 laus., Cathering (m.- Simpson Red & moved to Ga.); Cyn-
RG. VIRGINIA PAGE ELEVEN

thia (m.- W. K. King & moved to Ga. then to Texas, but they may have married in Ga.); Mary (m.- J. T. Ratcliff & moved to Ga., Texas & Utah); L. E. (m.- Mr. — Richardson, lived in N. C.).

(C) OSBORNE—Want maiden name of Ann S. — who m.- Mr. Osborne of Amelia Co., Va. in either the late 1770's or early 1780's? Was she Ann Sterling Clack, the dau. of Sterling Clack & Ann (Eldridge) Clack of Brunswick Co., Va.?

(D) HARPER—Who were the parents of John W. Harper & who was his wife? The eldest son (1850 U. S. Census) states he was born in Va. 1798. John W. Harper died Clarke Co., Ga. in 1829. 


3996. CHEATHAM - COLLINS - BROOKS - COVINGTON - ARCHER - THOMPSON - LANG - FORD - PETTERSON—Want ane, wife & child. of James Cheatham, b. in Va. who had son Anthony R. Cheatham, b. 1795 in Va. (where?) & mar. 1812 in Richmond Co., Ga. to Mary W. Collins, b. 1797 in Augusta, Ga. the dau. of Moses Collins. Want data on Moses Collins, his parents, wife & child. Anthony R. & Mary W. Cheatham had child: Sarah (m.- Mr. Neighbors); Ann (twin to Sarah) (m.- Ashbury Thompson & lived in Woodville, Fla.); Louisa (m.- George Archer); James (m.- — & lived in Ga. & Fla.); Aderline (m.- Mr. Langford, lived in Auburn, Ga.); John Lewis, b. 1823, d. 1902 (m.- Aderline Patterson, lived in Prescott, Ark.); Elizabeth (m.- Hamilton or Sam Brown); Jane Amelia, b. 1828, d. 1892 (m.- Henry Glenn Brooks, son of Samuel Wyatt Brooks & wife Margaret Covington). The Sussex Co., Va. Marriage records (1754-1810) gives a marriage of one James Cheatham & Ann Ellis Nov. 13, 1788; she was dau. of Cable Ellis, surety was Wm. Ellis. Could he

(Continued on Page 18)
3999. RUSSELL - MORELAND - DEMBY - GIBBINS—William Russell, b. 1759 near Charleston, S. C., d. Jefferson Co., Tenn. (m. 1790 Sallie Moreland); he was a war soldier & their children were: Abraham, b. 1827 (m. Rebecca Kline); Sarah, b. 1827 (m. —); George, b. 1829 (m. —). Wm. & Mary Russell were parents of known children William S. & Mariah Vandyke Hamilton — she b. 1818 in New Jersey & lived near Princeton, N. J. removed to Ky. (where) she lived near Washington Parish, La. in 1842 & probably moved to Newton Co., Texas with the Fords before 1850. Wish to correspond with desc.

(B) HAMILTON - VANDYKE - Want anc. & children of John R. Hamilton & wife Sarah E. — who were parents of known children William S. & Mariah Vandyke Hamilton — she b. 1819 in New Jersey & lived near Princeton, N. J. removed to Ky. (where) she married David Ford of Marion Co., S. C. The Hamiltons were living in Washington Parish, La. in 1842 & probably moved to Newton Co., Texas with the Fords before 1850. Wish to correspond with desc. (M. G. N., Shreveport, La.)

BARDHAW—Want the names of William Bradshaw ca. 1648 who patented land in J.,Bolton,Box 162,Columbia, Ky.); (M.G.N.,Shreveport, La.).Jr., b. 1759 near Charleston, S. C., d. Jefferson Co., Tenn. (m. 1790 Sallie Moreland); he was a war soldier & their children were: George Russell, b. 7-27-1800 (m. — Jane Green). Was George Washington Russell, b. 1829, in North Carolina, the son of George, Jack or Thomas J. Russell?

(B) DEMBY - CAMERON—James W. Demby came from Columbus or Macon, Ga. with Matilda Cameron (widow Johnson) & son, Josiah Howard Demby, b. 4-20-1840 & moved to Garland Co., Arkansas abt. 1860. Can anyone tell us who his parents were? Tradition is that family of Dembys came to Ga. with Ogletrope. Who were Matilda Cameron's parents? Joseph Gibbs, d. 6-11-1848 & his wife Rule Reed, d. 11-22-1859, their son John D. Gibbs, b. 8-11-1837, d. 6-16-1864, m. 2-14-1850 Catherine Skief, b. 3-9-1834, d. 8-8-1854. They came from Mo. to Ark.; want data on this fam. (C. W., Hot Springs, Ark.).

RULES FOR FEATURE Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data. Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 81/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible. All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

ANSWERS

3724. VENABLE - VAUGHAN

Answer in part — Letitia Strode (Stroud), b. 8-30-1725, d. 12-25-1769, of Williams Co., Ky.; m. 1741 near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va. to Jacob VanMeter, b. March 1723, Salem Co., N. J., 11-16-1768 at Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Ky., & had: Ellen (m. — Cline or Kline); Abraham, b. 6-13-1743 (m. Rebecca Kline); Rebecca, b. 9-1746 (m. 1st, Edward Rawlings, m. 2nd Enoch McKenzie); Elizabeth (m. 1st, John Swan, Jr., m. 2nd, — McNeill, m. 3rd, — Vantner); Susanna, b. 6-23-1780 (m. 1st, Rev. John Gerrard, m. 2nd, Maurice Bradely); Rachel (m. Isaac Pritchard); Mary, b. 2-11-1757 (m. 1st, David Hinton, m. 2nd, Maj. Wm. Chenoweth); Isaac, b. 2-2-1759 (m. 1st, Mrs. Martha Hoagland, m. 2nd, Jane Carston); Margaret, b. 12-27-1759 (m. Samuel Haycraft); Jacob, Jr., b. 10-4-1762 (m. Elizabeth Rhoads or Rhodes) Aleinda or Allesea (m. 1st, Jacob Roads, m. 2nd, — McIntyre); William (?) (m. Phoebe Hart).

Abraham Van Meter & fam. left Ky. in 1828 & moved to Montgomery Co., Ind. Their dau. Letitia (Letty) was b. 4-2-1772 in Greene Co., Pa. She m. 2-8-1791 Nelson Co., Ky. to Thompson Ashby. Letitia Stroud was the dau. of James Stroud, b. ca. 1760 who aided the colonists during the Rev. war by contributions. Jacob Van Meter was the son of John, b. 10-14-1883 Ulster Co., N. Y., d. 9-13-1745 near Winchester, Va. & Margaret Bodine. Some records give Sarah Bodine & others give her as Margaret Miller as the wife of Jacob, Sr. Jacob Van Meter, Jr., b. 10-4-1762 in Frederick Co., Va. (where?) d. Meade Co., Ky. (m. 11-16-1786 Hardin Co., Ky., (m. 11-16-1786 Hardin Co., Ky.,

Friday, January 21, 1955

to Elizabeth Rhodes, b. 10-6-1770
(where?) d. 2-29-1862 Ky. (Data sent on to inquirer—Editor).


**GENEALOGY**

By Hugh S. Watson

**WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: FAMILY BIBLES**

— Since so many family Bibles have been destroyed and lost to posterity, I have been in contact with one of our readers, who suggests that Bible records be preserved. This column is open for persons to send copies of their Bible records & the records are to be copied by the sender verbatim. If the person wishes to elaborate on the records being sent, he or she can make notes at the bottom in the record for clearness and showing how the people mentioned in the Bible are connected with one another. I do trust that we shall receive much response to this request. At a future date these records will be published & left for future generations.

**QUERIES**

4006. BRYAN - LINVILLE - BOONE - TRIBLE - WILCOX — Ellender (or Eleanor) Bryan, sister of Col. Samuel & William Bryan, m. William Linville in the Yadkin District of North Carolina; they had dau. Nancy Ann Linville who m. 1764 George Boone, bro. of Aquire Boone & they had 12 children, some of whom were: William Linville Boone, b. 1768; Mary (m. Peter Burris Trible); Maria or Mariam (m. Joseph Steel); Capt. Samuel Boone (m. Ann Simpson); Nestor Boone; & Ellen- der Boone, b. ca. 1786, d. 17-1789 (m. Mr. Wilcox). They went to Kentucky & lived in Shelby Co. After the death of her husband Ellender (Boone) Wilcox went to Madison Co., Ky. to live with her children. Want names of her child & any data on this fam.

4007. BOONE - BROOKS - EL- LIS — Sarah Boone, dau. of Samuel Boone who was a bro. of Daniel Boone, m. 1st, Thomas Brooks, a Rev. war patriot; their dau. Kezia Brooks, b. 1783 (m. Maj. John Ellis who was b. 1777 & d. 1834). They had a large fam. & one of their sons was Claiborne Ellis who was b. 1804 in Ky. Want any data on this Claiborne Ellis or any of the fam. who m. into the Lebanon or Weldon families in or around Clark Co., Ky.

(C) FOX - HOFFMAN - IN- GRAM - WILLIAMS — Want parentage & any data on John Fox of Va. who m. Elizabeth Hoffman of Maryland; their son Thomas L. Fox of Montgomery Co., Ky.; Martha Ingram & their son William H. Fox was b. in Montgomery Co., Ky. 9-19-1842 & was in the 24th Ky. Volunteer Inf. during the War Between States. He married 4-25-1867 Mary E. Williams & they went to live in Au-drain Co., Mo. 5 miles N. W. of Mixico, Mo. Want to correspond with anyone who has studied the Fox fam. lines of Va. & Ky.

(D) FOX - WILLIAMSON - KENDRICK - YOUNG - BLAN- TON — Want parents of Col. Richard Fox whose will was made in Mecklenburg Co., Va. in 1771; he m. Hannah Williamson, dau. of John Williamson of Surry Co., Va.; one of his sons, William Fox m. Mary Kendrick & their twin sons Richard & Arthur came to Ky. in 1784. Arthur Fox m. Mary Moore Young & lived in Mason Co., Ky.; Richard Fox m. Mary Blanton, who taught at Fort Lex-ington & then they lived in Wood- ford Co., Ky. (A. P. M., San Diego, Calif.).

4010. BILLINGSLEY - OAKES — Want anc. of Sarah Oakes of Rockingham Co., N. C.; she m. Lorenzo Dow Billingsley, 8 Jan. 1839; they had Martha Jane Billingsley. It is believed that Sarah Oakes was a sister of Isaac & Eliot Oakes of Rockingham & Bellford Cos., N. C. It is reputed that they came from Va. Reference is made in a will at Wentworth to their mother, Permelia —???. (B. L. S., Greensboro, N. C.).

4011. GARLAND - BUTLER — Want anc. with dates on William Garland, a Rev. war sold. of South Carolina, b. abt. 1750 in Va. or N. C.; sd. to have lived in Roanoke, went to Darlington, S. C., where he left will in 1827 & names wife Lydia (prob. Dau. of Jethro Butler of Edgeford, S. C.). Tradition is that John Garland of Wayne Co., N. C. d. 1803 (grandfather of Gov. Augustus Hill Farland of Ark.) was bro. of above William Garland. Child. of William & Lydia Garland: Jesse, b. 1787 (m. Mary Crow, lived Chesterfield, S. C.); Joseph, b. 1794 (m. Eliza Parrish, m. 2nd, Sarah Ann Crow, lived Darlington, S. C. & Vernon Parish, La.); Asa, b. (m. Elizabeth Woods, also want her descs.); Hambleton, want name of his wife & child, they lived in La.; Martha (m. Aaron Seegers); Mary (m. Powers Blackmound, want descs.). Also anc., wives & child. of Jethro Butler, b. 1761 in Bertie Co., N. C., moved to S. C., in Rev. war. Pension application states he had a large farm, but no names given. After the Rev. war he resided in S. C., Ga., Miss. & by 1832 in Claiborne Parish, La., where he died 1841. Did Jethro Butler have a dau. named Lydia who m. William Garland of Darlington, S. C.? (M. G. N., Shreveport, La.)

**RULES FOR FEATURE**

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

**ANSWERS**

3724. STRODE (STROUD) - VENABLE - VAUGHAN — One
1725 in Va. d. 12-25-1789 (1799)
Hardin Co., Ky., m.- 1741 near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va. to
Jacob VanMeter, b. March 1723, Salem Co., N. J., d. 11-16-1789
Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Ky.; had issue: Ellen (m.- — Cline
(Kline); & others mentioned in previous issue of this publication.
(Mrs. Dorothy M. Whitcomb, Association American Railroads,
1024 Transportation Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.).

3747. CARRELS — Mrs. C. P. McGuire, Sr. of 3220 North 12th
Ave., Birmingham, Ala. would like to correspond with the Carrels of
Wilkes Co., Ga. as named in the query; she is interested in John D.
Cariell (Carroll) (Carrell) who m.- Madison Co., Ala. 1818 to Lucy
Hogan & it is believed he was of the family from Wilkes Co., Ga.;
his "was raised in Ga. (Notes forwarded—Editor).

3711. SMITH — Mrs. J. H. Bannister, Old Ocean, Texas advises
that she would like to contact the person making the query for she
believes that her great grandmother Ann Fuller (Nancy) Smith,
b. 1788, who m.- 1808 to John
Sweeney, she being the dau. of
Thomas Smith & Thomas Smith
was brother of the Edward Smith,
could be of this line. She also be-
lieves that the Edward Smith
could have been her father.

3879. HARDIN — The Mr. Har-
din who entered the query seems
to have the same data of which the
late Prof. C. R. Jones, of Morgan-
town, W. Va., sent several years
ago to Mrs. Charles C. Cartwright,
P. O. Box 2303, Abilene, Texas &
(Continued On Page 17)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 11)
a copy was sent to Mr. Hardin of
Frankfort, Ky., but is wondered if Mr. Hardin has ruled out Mark
Hardin, son of Martin Hardin &
Lydia Waters as the father of his
Isaac. This Mark Hardin was b.
12-1-1750 in Prince William Co.,
Va. & m. - Mary, surname not
shown. No dates for marriage or
death, but he died in Washington
Co., Ky.; he was Capt. in the
Militia had a Rev. war pension
in 1833. A note states that this
Mark & his brother Martin both
had wives named Mary, but that
possibly they married a 2nd time
as Kentucky records indicate that
they married Susannah & Letitia
Stull. The Huguenot tradition has
come down in the Col. John Har-
din, Sarah Hardin McHenry, Maria
McHenry Kenney, Sue Kenney
Campbell branch of the family also
as it was told to Mrs. Cartwright
by her cousin Mary (Lee) Laney
who was an old lady when Mrs.
Cartwright was a teenager. Cousin
Mary told the story that the small
boy & his smaller sister after see-
ing their parents killed, hid in an
abandoned brick kiln & fell asleep.
When the boy awoke, his sister
was gone & he never found her.
He then hid in a coil of rope on
a ship & came to this country. She
did not know given name but
her recollection was that they for-
merly spelled the name Hardineng.
It is doubted that Mark Hardin
who m. - Mary (Hogue?) was the
immigrant
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION

OF THE WEEK: At a recent meeting of The Baronial Order of Magna Charta, this editor attended, it was found that the Order had on display many of the banners of the Barons who were the signers of the great document. These banners were used each year at Old Christ Church in Philadelphia when a commemorative service is held on the Sunday nearest June 13th in celebration of the signing of the Magna Charta, which was in the year of 1215 AD.

GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(A) FOX — TALLIAFERRO — FENTON — Want parentage & data on Joseph Fox who m. 1st, Martha Talliaferro & m. 2nd, Mildred Fenton. They had a son Nathaniel who was in the Rev. war. (A. P. M., San Diego, Calif.)

4013. MCKAY — HALFORD

Want anc. & child. of John McKay & wife Sarah Ann Hallford of Darlington, S. C.; tradition says that Lenor McKay was b. 1826, m. Edward Garland 1843, was their dau. The 1850 Census, Darlington, S. C., gives John McKay age 55, b. South Carolina with wife Sarah, age 38, b. S. C. Was she his 2nd wife? The following child. were listed: Barrell 19; John 15; Isaiah 13; Jacob 12; Samuel 9; Charles 3; Liddy 7; Joshua 4; Margaret 2. Traditions also says that John McKay had a large fam., that two of his dau., one named Tabitha married a Smith & moved to Mississippi. Would like to correspond with anyone having McKay, Halford, & Garland data from South Carolina.

(B) NATION — TRAMMELL — Want anc. of Wade Hampton Nation, b. 1817 in Scotland or New York; served apprenticeship in mechanics in New York City when about 18 years old. Moved to Mississippi. Tradition says that John McKay had a large fam., that two of his dau., one named Tabitha married a Smith & moved to Mississippi. Would like to correspond with anyone having McKay, Halford, & Garland data from South Carolina.

(C) FOX — TALIAFERRO — FENTON — Want parentage & data on Joseph Fox who m. 1st, Martha Talliaferro & m. 2nd, Mildred Fenton. They had a son Nathaniel who was in the Rev. war. (A. P. M., San Diego, Calif.)

4013. MCKAY — HALFORD

Want anc. & child. of John McKay & wife Sarah Ann Hallford of Darlington, S. C.; tradition says that Lenor McKay was b. 1826, m. Edward Garland 1843, was their dau. The 1850 Census, Darlington, S. C., gives John McKay age 55, b. South Carolina with wife Sarah, age 38, b. S. C. Was she his 2nd wife? The following child. were listed: Barrell 19; John 15; Isaiah 13; Jacob 12; Samuel 9; Charles 3; Liddy 7; Joshua 4; Margaret 2. Traditions also says that John McKay had a large fam., that two of his dau., one named Tabitha married a Smith & moved to Mississippi. Would like to correspond with anyone having McKay, Halford, & Garland data from South Carolina.

(D) FORD — ARD — Want anc., wife & child. of Capt. James Ford of Howard Co., Md. Would he have Rev. war service? His son Rev. John Ford, b. abt. 1787 in Marion Co., S. C., m. 1790 Catherine Ard; they moved in 1805-7 to Pearl River, later Marion Co., Miss. The Convention of 1816 met in their home to petition Congress for the admission of Mississippi into the Union as a state. Want parents of Catherine Ard of Marion Co., S. C. who m. Rev. John Ford.

(E) CROW — STEVENS — MOURNING — INGRAM — Want parentage & data on John Crow who m. int. 1816 Miss. & later to Newton Co., Tex.; Robert Cade (father of Mary) was born 1800 in Georgia (where?). Would like his anc. & if he connects with the fam. of Capt. Drury Cade, Rev. war soldier of Ga. Robert Cade was m. 3 times; 1st wife Arrie Fullilove, 2nd to Tabitha ——, 3rd to Priscilla Searstrunk. Would like data on each wife.

Friday, February 11, 1955

CORRESPONDENCE

FRANK S. WATSON

Correspondence with desc. & will exchange data. (M. C. N., Shrewsbury, La.)

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data. Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport, News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor’s full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one (Continued on Page 18)
G R E N E A L O G Y

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 12)

he was survivd by wife Julia (b. 1808 in Va.) children: Granville M.; Brazelton A.; Columbia C. (son); Evelina E.; Malvina M.; Carlotta (m. Jacob Walker); Datthula (m. Amos Wort); the grandchildren were: Granville M. & Rebecca J. Hiett (ch. of Deed. dau. Jeston Jones, who had mar. Wm Hiett); Melvin; John H.; Frances M.; & Tazzell Jones (child of decd. son, Tazewell Jones).

One Churchill Jones leased land in St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., Va. from Alexander Spotswood in 1775. In 1787 a marriage was intended betw. Mary Champe (widow of Wm Champe of Culpeper Co.) & Churchill Jones of Orange Co., Va. (Ref: Spotsylvania Co., Va. Records by Crozier, pp. 321 & 408). Capt. Churchill Jones as an officer in the Va. line, received $2 months pay in 1782 & $4 month pay in 1783 (Ref: Gleanings of Va. History by Boogher, p. 140). I wish to connect Churchill Jones (from Grayson Co., Va. to Clinton Co., Mo.) with one of the above mentioned Churchill Jones. I correspond with Mrs. Darthula (Russell) Triebert, who descends from Church & — (Minitree) Jones, whose son, Minitree Jones,Sr., m. Spotswood. It appears that a part of her line may be the same as yours. While I do not know the circumstances regarding the late division of the estate of your Minitree Jones, I have often found that when a wife survived her husband, the estate was usually not divided until after her death—30 years in the case of one of my fam. lines. If you wish to contact Mrs. Triebert, I can furnish both her permanent & her Summer addresses. (Thanks to Miss Carr for this lead). (Letter forwarded—Editor).

3869. HARDIN—There is found in National Register of Sons of American Revolution, List 1889-1901, a line of descent from Friday, February 1955

the anc. from whom they derive, edited by A. Howard Clark: “Martin D. Hardin, U.S.A. (retired), Chicago, Ill. (2122); son of John J. & Sarah Ellen (Smith) Hardin; Gr. son of Martin D. & Elizabeth (Logan) Hardin; great gr. son of John Hardin, private, Daniel Morgan's Rifle Corps.”

3776. HARRIS — WALTON — Mr. Gideon Dowse Harris wrote abt. the Harris & Walton fams. of Brunswick Co., Va. in giving the data on George Walton, Gent. of Brunswick Co., Va., they fall into grave error when they state that this gentlemen was an uncle of George Walton, known as "The Signer." No relationship has as yet been established, by any or even by calculation betw. this George Walton of Brunswick Co. & the other Waltons. Work has been done on this as the common use of the name George seems to be the only foundation for suspecting close alliance. George Walton, "The Signer" did have an uncle George Walton. This particular George Walton d. testate in Prince Edward Co., Va. He married Martha Hughes, sister to the mother of George Walton, (The Signer) (Mary Hughes). Martha & Mary Hughes were the dau.s of Robert & Martha Hughes of Cumberland Co., Va. The records of Cumberland Co. & of Prince Edward Co., & of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., set out these Waltons very clearly. The anc. of George Walton of Brunswick is not yet known by any of the deces. who have been trying to solve this problem; he seems to have been in King & Queen Co., before removing to Brunswick Co., Va.
G E N E A L O G Y

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION

OF THE WEEK: The first grist mill in England was that of Master Robert Hunt, first minister of the Jamestown Colony.

QUESTIONS

4014. BROWN - WEEKS — Want anc. and wife also children of Leonard Brown, b. 1785 in North Carolina; Leonard Brown was in Ky. by 1804 & appeared in 1820 Census of Giles Co., Tenn. with 2 males under 10 yrs., 2 males 10 to 16, & one male 26 to 45, 1 female 25-45. Known child. were Nathaniel, b. 1804 in Ky. (m. — Eliz. Weeks, b. 1810 in S. C. (where?); Samuel. Mary (m. — Mr. Woods & lived in Giles or Marshall Co., Tenn. The Nathaniel Brown with fam. removed to Claiborne Parish, La. in 1833. Leonard Brown m. 2nd to Mrs. Judith Pheobe Brown in 1850 in Claiborne Parish, La. & died in 1851 there. Wish to correspond with anyone having data on Browns in Giles Co., Tenn. & North Carolina.

(B) WEEKS - CROSBY—Want data on Weeks fam. in South Carolina; Elizabeth Weeks b. 1810 in South Carolina may have been the dau. of John Weeks shown in 1820 Census of Giles Co., Tenn.; the Weeks fam. is sd. to have come to South Carolina from New York State & had connections with the Crosby fam. from which the blind hymn writer Fanny J. Crosby descended. The 1860 Census of Claiborne Parish, La. shows Crosby Weeks age 65, b. 1795 living near Elizabeth Weeks Brown, what relation were they? Conway Weeks age 60 also appears from S. C. Would like to correspond with anybody interested in Weeks fam. also Crosby lines from New York.

(C) GARLAND — From fam. traditions, William Garland, Rev. war soldier of S. C. was sd. to have been b. abt. 1750 near Weldon, Halifax Co., North Carolina & to have lived in Roanoke, Va. before going to South Carolina. He was a direct descendant of Sir Robert Garland of England, whose sons came to Am & settled in Va.; he is sd. to have been the bro. of John Garland of Va. & Wayne Co., N. C. who was the grandfather of Gov. Augustus Hill Garland of Ark. & Attorney Gen. during Cleveland's administration as President of the United States. Research done...

none seems to tie in with my fam., so far. Landon Carter Bel's, "Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg Co. Va.", Pioneer Settlers of Grayson Co., Va. by Nuckolls; Virginia Magazine of History & Biography, Apr. 1892, Vol. 60, No. 2 covering the Wingfield Fam.; Henning Statutes, Vol. 6; also various county records & wills. The will of John Garland of Isle of Wight Co., Va. 1726 mentions sons: John, Samuel & Joseph to have 'lands in Carolina, also son Peter (might be a lead as William above had a son Joseph, b. in South Carolina). J. G. Garland, "The Garland Genealogy" who wrote a history of the northern branch has us all coming from Peter Garland, but Greer states that Robert & Francis Garland were among the early settlers & immigrants to Va. It is reported that J. A. Garland was writing the history of the Garland fam. in the South at the time of his death, if his notes could be located perhaps they would yield some valuable data on the family not traced in any other books. He was corresponding with my father in 1907 about the Garlands in La. If the Garland of Gov. Augustus Hill Garland has ever been worked out it will give valuable data also.

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

** * * *

ANSWERS

HARDIN — Since several persons are interested in the name of Hardin this editor has compiled the following from The Hartford (Conn.) Times newspaper, Saturday issue, Feb. 5, 1955, page 7: their Query No. B-7259 - J. G. B., in the Jan. 8, 1955 query section of the Genealogical Section; how-
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 11) named. Proof is also wanted of parentage of Rosannah Wickliffe, sd to have been a dau. of or a granddau. of Martin & Lydia (Waters) Harin. Was she dau. of Charles Wickliffe or a dau. of Elijah Wickliffe? Signed with initials M. S. C.

???? ALLEN - TIPTON (B) — with initials O. F. G. of Ysleta, Texas. — Mrs. R. C. Jackson, 192 Madison St., Amarillo, Texas sent letter asking to correspond with the inquirer, but did not give the number of the query & this editor does not keep names except by inquery number reference due to time, so one can see how important it may be to refer to the number of the query. She writes: I believe I know who the Edmund, Pleasant Madison & William Blunt Tipton were. If I am right they were sons of Jonathan Tipton who married Lavina William. Lavina's mother was sister to John Adams.

Edmund, b. 1799, W. B. b. 1801 P. M. b. 1811 Lavina married Hale. I am not from this Jonathan Tipton but, happen to have this data from Draper Manuscript written years ago of the Tipton family. I am from: Samuel Tipton, b. 1795 Tenn.; married Jane Inks or Inge in Carter county Tenn. 1816. I would like to establish the Samuel Tipton line from his parents. We think he was a son of Benjamin Tipton & Rebecca Cusick or Thomas Tipton & Rebecca Lacy. Samuel Tipton & wife Jane of age 66 yrs. in Walker Co., Census. William S. Tipton & wife Nancy in 1850 Census of Walker Co., Georgia age 49; others abt. the same age were Abra, Thomas J. & George W. all born in Tenn.

It is possible that Edward Smith (who m.- Dec. 2, 1763—Ref: The Doug'as Register) was related to the above mentioned Elizabeth Smith, but if so, we have no proof (parents of both unknown to us. Edward Smith's dau. Sarah (or Sallie Smith) married Dec. 1783 John Lipscomb, son of William Lipscomb, Sr. Our fam. records indicate only one marriage of Edward Smith; however, another descendant in South Carolina wrote me some months ago that he married twice (but gave no details)—and this I believe in error. At any rate, when he died or wrote his will in 1815, he mentioned his wife, who evidently survived him. Want date of her death. It might be possible to get some James Smith data from the Golightly family; one relative also stated Dr. J. B. O. Landrum was related by marriage, but from his "History" this does not appear—must be in error. If you have the name & address of any Golightly fam. genealogist, I would like very much to have their name & address. Smith family name is difficult name to trace—not from lack of records, but because too numerous. Our anc. Edward Smith served during the Rev. war from Va., but several of this name served, as yet we are not sure of which record is his. Can you offer any suggestion as to how to eliminate those "Not Ours." He must have lived in Goochland, Louisa or adjoining county as his dau. Sallie Smith married in Dec. 1783 John Lipscomb (marriage bond in Louisa Co., Va.).
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: This is the George Washington season of the year and we should not allow this time to pass without some comment. Had the world been populated with more persons of the type of George Washington, the entire globe would not have been in the confusion it is today.

QUESTIES

4015. BROOKS - COVINGTON
-Want data on Capt. Christopher Brooks who was the godfather to Gen. George Washington, when he was baptd. 15 Apr. 1732. See Washington Fam. Bible, Mr. Vernon Museum). Esau Brooks, Rev., war sold., b. abt. 1745 near Annapolis, Md. tradition says was a desc. or kinsman of mentioned Christopher Brooks. How did this relationship come about? Esau Brooks mar. abt. 1769, 1st wife Mary — & had chn: Thomas, b. 11-1-1770; Samuel Sr., b. 11-1-1770; (m. Margaret, dau. of Elijah & Sarah Covington of Queen Ann Co., Md.); Christopher, b. 9-22-1772; Mary, b. 2-27-1775; Rebecca, b. 6-2-1777 (m. Wm Mollington Sparks); Hannah Maria, b. 2-23-1778; then Esau Brooks married 2nd to Mary Hawkins, & they had: Sarah, b. 3-1-1785; Mary, b. 1-2-1790. Esau Brooks lived in Queen Ann Co., Md.; he was a private in Kent Co., Va., Militia in 1778, removed to Wilkes Co., Pa., 7 Apr. 1797. Samuel Wyatt Brooks, b. 11-1-1770, d. 2-16-1853 Cuthbert, Randolph Co., Ga. Want data on Brooks fam in Va., Md., & S. C. & Ga. Also want ane. & data on Elijah Covington of Queen Ann Co., Md. in 1790 Census pg. 100. His wife was Sarah — also want her ane. & list of child. Only known child was Margarette who m. Samuel Wyatt Brooks, Sr. Aug. 31, 1797 in Phila., Pa.

4016. BINGMAN - DREW - LAMB - Margaret E. Bingham, b. 1888 Ellensburg, Washington; dau. of George W. Bingman, b. 1852 in Laclede, Ill. Winnifred Drew, b. 1864 Gatesville, Tex. Her grandfather, David Bingman, b. abt. 1830 where? Wife Mary Lamb, b. abt. 1830 where, her parents were John Lamb & Sarah Graham; David Bingman parents were Elisha Bingman & Samantha. (B) DREW - Winnifred Drew were James Parker Drew, b. 1804 Memphis, Tenn., whose father was James Drew, mother was Winnifred. James Parker Drew married abt. 1828 Nancy Arewood, b. abt. 1807, d. 1888 in Ga. (what county?). Nancy's parents were Ansford Arewood & Elizabeth Eubanks. Want anc on all of these names. (C. W. F., Salt Lake City, Utah).

4017. BOSSER - LEISURE - The data on Solomon Boster & wife Polly Huffman, & their son Philip Boster, who, according to the 1870 Census was born in Va., ca. 1826. Philip married Linnie Huffman, when & where? He married 2nd Phebe Lewis, when & where: Sons by 1st wife, Floyd Monterey, aged 27 years, in the 1885 Iowa Census; Lloyd W., aged 33 years, & Floyd, aged 33 years, in 1885, were all born in Ohio, where? Oldest children by the 2nd wife were b. in Wapello Co., Iowa; by 1873, the fam. had moved to Sherman, Montgomery Co., Iowa, where Floyd Monterey Boster m. Margaret Elizabeth Leisure on Mar. 2, 1831. She was dau. of George Leisure, b. in Indiana, ca. 1840 & Mary J. (what?) born in Jefferson Co., Iowa ca. 1843. Any data on these fams. or correspondence welcomed. Does anyone know abt. the name of Boster; have not yet found the name in any early books abt. Virginia; is this because the fam came later or is it a corruption of some other name, such as Boston, Bostwick, Bowzer (found the name in an early book); have not yet looked into the name of Boster; have not yet found the name in any early books. (D. F. W., Naugatuck, Conn.).

4018. KEITH - RANDOLPH - John Keith, b. ca. 1735 Fauquier Co., Va., died ca. 1809; was son of Parson James Keith & Mary Isham Randolph; he m. Margaret or Mary Elizabeth Doniphan & had: Thomas (m.- Judith Key); Alexander D. (m.- Mary Doniphan); Peyton R. (m.- Judith Gibson also Taliaferro Griggs); Andrew (m.- Mary Doniphan); George (m.- Agnes Mackay); Isham (m.??); Elizabeth (m.- Taliaferro Griggs); a dau. (m.- James Nelson); another dau. (m.- Enoch Furr). Need all data on John Keith, b. 1735 & any on Peyton R. Keith, b. 1786 who removed to Mason Co., Ky. & then to Ill., & who has numerous descendants in Ill., Ind., Iowa & possibly Missouri. What was John Keith's Rev. war service? Family tradition states all of Parson James Keith's sons served & that John was a Commissary or could have been the John mentioned in the "Illinois Papers, rolls of Militia & regulars in Ill. Dept." Will be glad to exchange data. (C. B. S., Columbus, Ind.).

4019. GRAYSON - FIELD - Thomas Grayson, m.- Jane Field, dau. of Robert Field who bought lands in Albermarle Co., Va. in 1766. Want dates & proof of parents of Thomas Grayson & Robert Field. (E) CRAIG - FALKNER - (PAULCONER) - John Falkner m.- Joyce Craig, dau. of Taliaferro Craig, who gave a deed in Spottsylvania Co., Va. in 1747. Want dates & proof of parents of John Falkner & Taliaferro Craig. The latter sold out in 1782 & moved to Bryan's Station, Ky. (C) CRAIG - HAWKINS - Taliaferro Craig m.- Mary Hawkins, dau. of John who d. 1769 in Spottsylvania Co., Va. Want dates & proof of parents of John Hawkins & his wife, Mary. (D) HATTON - FREEMAN - James Hatton m.- Elizabeth Freeman; their dau. Mary G., m.- Thomas Shirley Walton, b. 1813 in Louisa Co., Va., Want dates & proof of parents of James Hatton & Elizabeth Freeman Hatton. (D. F. W., Naugatuck, Conn.).

4020. HUBBARD - STROther - Want parents of these Hubbard child, prob. bros. & sisters: (1) Thomas Hubbard of Nelson Co., Ky. (m.- ?), 1st, on 10-29-1794 in Culpeper Co., Va. Sally Strother; (2nd, on 6-20-1820 Mrs. Nancy Farmer); (2) Elizabeth Hubbard (m.- 7-17-1790 Thomas Colenman & Slaughter); (3) Ann Slaughter Hubbard (1770-1850) (m.- 3-8-1790 in Nelson Co., Va. to Robert Coleman Foster); (4) Polly Hubbard (m.- 10-21-1805 in Nelson Co. to Thomas Wathen); (5) Austin S. Hubbard of Nelson Co., Va. in 1824. The mother of Ann & Elizabeth was Mary — who m. 2nd, James Brooks of Nelson Co. Was she Mary, dau. of Goodrich & Susannah (Slaughter) Lightfoot? Did Mary, m.- 1st Ephraim Hubbard? How related to Ephraim Hubbard, m.- Dec. 1774 in Fauquier Co., Va., Anne Edmond; Armistead Hubbard, m.- 27 Dec. 1792, Culpeper Co., Va., Behlehen Strother; & Taliaferro Hubbard, m.- 1797 Culpeper Co. to Mabby Gibson? Am compiling Slaughter genealogy. (J. Fred Dorman, 602-E Ludwell Apts., Williamsburg, Va.).

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data. Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. W.
clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8 1/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

* * * *

ANSWERS

4003. (D) GRAYSON — The father of Thomas Grayson was Capt. William Grayson, b. 1732 in Spotsylvania Co., Va.; his mother was Ann Smith, dau. of Thomas Smith. The father of Capt. William Grayson was Ambrose Grayson & wife Alice James. The will of William is in Will Bk. 9, p. 394, Albemarle Co., Va.; Ambrose Grayson Will Bk. A, p. 321; Spotsylvania Co., Va. would like very much to correspond with the person entering the query—signed, Mrs. E. E. Davidson, 287 Madison, Twin Falls, Idaho. (Editor: The name & address of the person entering the query was, Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, 51 Park Avenue, Naugatuck, Conn.).

4003. WALTON - deGRAFFENREIDT — This is only a lead, but suggest that you refer to "Marriages of Prince Edward Co., Va. 1754-1810," by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, pub. 1950, page 22, "18 Nov. 1771, Francis de Graffenreidt, m. - Molly Walton with surety, George Walton."

3829. BERNARD - FLEMING - LAMBETH — Richard Bernard was son of William Bernard & Mary Fleming, so a sister to the Elizabeth Bernard who m. John Lambeth. In Deed Bk. 2, pp. 230-231, of Cumberland Co., Va. date 22 Dec. 1754 William Bernard's father is identified as Robert Bernard, Gent. late of Gloucester Co., Va. Hening's Statutes at Large IV:457-459, establishes the father of Robert Bernard to be William Bernard of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester Co., Va. He was dead bef. Oct. 3, 1705 when a successor was appointed to Mr. William Bernard, decd. William Bernard was the son of Richard Bernard, Jr., who d. in 1691 who was in turn the son of Richard Bernard, Sr. & Anna (Cordero) Bernard, the immigrants to America from England.

Richard Bernard, Sr., m.- 1st Dorothy Aleway, age 22, dau. of Raphe Aleway; m.- 2nd, at age 26, in London 24 Nov. 1634 to Anna Corderoy age 22, dau. of William Corderoy & wife Bridgett Goddard, of Wiltshire, Eng.

Richard Bernard, Sr., b. 1608, Petsoe, Bucks, England; he died before the 3 Apr. 1651. To a deed in York Co., Va. (Gloucester Co., was formed from York Co. in 1651) is a drawing of the Bernard coat-of-arms, showing a bear rampant, which is the coat-of-arms of the Bernards of Buckinghamshire, Eng., whose pedigree traces back to the fourteenth century. (Editor: Mrs. Evelyn Pierce Fish, Glendale, Arizona advises that she has more data. The editor also suggests that Miss Ann Waller Reddy also consult the lineage book of "National Society of Daughters of the Barons of Runnemede," compiled by Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman of Smithfield, Va. in 1937).
Paar Twanvx THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE, WILLIAMSSUN.

King Edward I. (Ref: "Dictionary of National Biography" (Eng-

No. 216, Summerton, S. C.).

Arundel was on Whitsunday (22 May 1305) knighted by King Ed-

me. (Miss Marie Williams, Box 4021. WILLIAMS — Nathan

liam Rose, b. 1757 in Granville Co., N. C. 1756; left will 1758; wife

of these persons and wish to con-

Williams, sheriff of Northampton Co., N. C.)(BEAMER) — MILLER — My gr.

Coshocton Co., Ohio; have death

records on both Dias Wilson & his parents of Dias are

given as James 8: ........... (Smith)

were born in Ohio, John Wil-

lists: all born in Ohio, John Wil-

my Dias Neel); Thomas, b. 1845;

James, b. 1838; John, b. 1840;

son, b. ca. 1821; Eliza, b. 1825;

Francis R., Noah H., Webster, Jo-

& left a will written in 1896. The Beymer d. Guernsey Co. 10-2-1898

will names wife, Susan — sons:

& Permelia or Cecilia Lovitt both

have death.

Jenetta. Can anyone help

Francis, b. ca. 1849 in Ohio. The

same Census, Washington Twnp.

a witness to will of Markham

Martha; Nathaniel; & James. Want
given name of wife of Wm.

name of the wives & husbands of

Want given name of wife of Wm.

Jenetta given. Other Beymers

again, no

Beymer d. Guernsey Co. 10-2-1898

been able to locate their marriage

of the wives & husbands of

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

she m. — 8-31-1822 to Ephriam

Rose. '

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

data on parents of Daniel

would like to correspond with any

Want data on Smoke fam. 8:

lists & his wife Mrs. Mary Har-

well & wife Mary Hardaway; had

at least the following sons: Ish-

8: a sister whom.- William Harda-

way. They were the child of John

Hardaway ca. 1756; Peter seems

of Prince George Co., Va.; Peter

lived. (L. B. G., Memphis, Tenn.).

data on John Hardaway Lett who

data on John Hardaway Lett who

was listed as a taxpayer in Wilkes,

on Elizabeth Lett, a devisee in the

Want given name of wife of Wm.

the wives & husbands of

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data on Smoke fam. 8:

of Lower Shenandoah Valley," but

Want data on Smoke fam. in "History

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-

Want data & anc. on Lee fam. of

Philadelphia, Pa.; James Lee m.-
VIRGINIA

Friday, March 4, 1955

RULES FOR FEATURE
Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number

* * * *

ANSWERS

3829. BERNARD — Elizabeth Bernard m.- John Lambert; her bro. Richard Bernard, m.- Mary (Polly) Walker; they were child. of William Bernard who m.- Mary Fleming; was son of Robert Bernard of Gloucester Co., Va.; was son of Wm Bernard of Petsworth Parish (Mathews Co., Va.) d. 1704-5; was son of Richard Bernard, Jr., who d. 1691 of Petsoe Parish, Gloucester Co., Va.; was son of Richard Bernard, Sr. & Ann Corderay Bernard, emigrants

(Continued On Page 17)
GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 12)

from England. (Editor's Note: This data was sent on the back of a query from Mrs. Evelyn Pierce Fish, Route No. 1, Box 852 B, Glendale, Arizona & had been completely overlooked; would appreciate persons writing on only one side of paper as set forth in the Rules of the Column; also would appreciate references for data as such data without proof cannot be used for historic patriotic societies; I am sure that Mrs. Fish would want proof to any answers which might be made to her queries that are entered in this issue. Can we not be a little more helpful in queries, since each person wants proof to his data. Thanks.).

4024. (D). LETT — The Editor suggests that the inquirer write a letter to Mrs. Natt Webb who was a Miss Lett, dau. of a very prominent lawyer of the City of Newport News, Va.; her address is: Mrs. Natt Webb, J. Webb, 326 56th St., Newport News, Va. (Editor: I believe she is a member of the D. A. R.'s.).

4024. (B). MANSON - PEGRAM — This editor suggests that you write a letter to Mr. Robert Pegram Holt, 5800 Huntington Ave., Newport News, Va. who is a descendant of Col. Baker Pegram; an article appeared some time ago in the Newport News, Va. "Daily Press" newspaper about this Col. Baker Pegram in which the name of Mr. Robert Pegram Holt was mentioned. I would also suggest that you write to Mr. Walker Pegram Warren, "Bacon's Castle," Surry Co., Va. who is a cousin of Mr. Robert Pegram Holt mentioned. Historic "Bacon's Castle," built 1657 is owned by Mr. Warren who is a relative of this editor through the Warren family;

my two sisters Mrs. Francis C. Hooper of Hilton Village, Warwick, Va. & Mrs. Donald Archer Holden of Riverside Drive, Warwick, Va. were each married on the lawn of "Bacon's Castle" in Surry Co., Va. in 1930 & 1937 respectively. Mr. Walker Pegram Warren resides in Smithfield, Va. during the Winter season & suggest that you write to him at Smithfield, Va. for he is well known there.

3990. PARKER. — MOORE — The following data is taken from "History of Richland Co., Ill.", publ. 1884 by F. A. Baltey & Co.: James Parker, Sr., was early settler in Madison Township (page 625); J. H. Parker was elected sheriff 1856-1848-1852 (page 640); Parkersburg, Madison Twp., Richland Co., Ill. was laid out in 1859 by John D. Parker (page 722); Wm Parker native of Madison Twp., his grandfather one of earliest settlers who came from Ky. 1823 & he was owner of two large farms (pages 813-814); nothing could be found in this history of Samuel Moore.

3990. (E). DOWNING — It is understood that Mrs. Nell Downing Norton, Box 143, New London, Mo. who is a D. A. R. with National No. 96813 has data on name of Downing. (Sent in by: J. B. Swann, 203 Harrison St., Charleston, Ill.).

Built by mission priests more than 200 years ago, a ditch in San Antonio, Texas, still is used for irrigation.
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: Speaking of unusual names, one of our readers has sent the name “Orange Peel.” Then there was another from Tenn. records, “Feeling Young” and a boy named “True Hart.” (Thanks to Mrs. Robert V. Pennington, 119 Gardenglen St., West Covina, Calif.)

QUERIES


(B). COATS- BAKER—Want data on Rev. Wm Coats & wife Nancy Baker of Coats Prairie, Mo.; Rev. Coats was a Pioneer Baptist Minister of Mo., b. in South Carolina, m. in Smith Co., Tenn. & settled in Callaway Co., Mo. in 1817; parentage asked.

(C). HUBBARD - MAHALA—Want data on Moses E. Hubbard, thought to be of Ky. & wife Martha Mahala (?), whose son, Simon Walker Hubbard, b. 12-31-1818 at Westville, Okla.

(D). TURNER - McMahan—Want data on Jane Turner, b. 5-2-1779; m. James B. McMahan, d. 3-30-1880. The mother of Jane (Turner) McMahan was b. Jan. 1819. Want parentage of all.

(E). LANE - McMahan—Want data on Nathan Donaldson Lane, b. 12-6-1815 & wife Jane Turner McMahan; son of Peter Lane. Names of mothers & parentage asked.

(F). SHIVERS - COATS - LANE—Want data on Wm Harvey Shivers, & wife Nancy Coats; m. 11-20-1848, Henry Co., Mo.; their dau., Nancy Margaret Shivers m. Peter Doniphan Lane on 8-15-1888, Clinton Mo. (F. P. H., Fresno, Calif.).

4031. LOYLESS - SAYER - BOUSH—Want data on James Loyless, his parents & bros. & sisters; he d. in Wilkes Co., Ga. 1790; his wife was Sarah Hardin, dau. of Martin Hardin & Lydia Waters. His eldest son, James II, was b. Feb. 1783; m. Mary Butt, dau. of Josiah Butt & his wife Mary Boush. Mary Boush was b. 1740, a dau. of Samuel Boush II & his wife Frances Sayer. Samuel Boush I & his bro. Maximilian Boush were practicing law in Norfolk & Lynhaven area in 1709 in Va. & Samuel Boush was the 1st Mayor of Norfolk. Would like data on the anc. of Frances Sayer & Samuel Boush; also want name of wife of Samuel Boush the 1st & her fam. (Elliott B. Loyless, 607 E. Park Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.) (Editor's Note: May I suggest that you contact Mrs. Fred Barrett of Smithfield, Va., she is a desc. of the Sayer line & is used in her lineage in the lineage book, “National Society of Daughters of Barons of Runnemede,” pub. 1937 by the society & compiled by Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman, Smithfield, Va.; Mrs. Chapman may also be able to assist you for she has much data).

4032. WEBSTER - EWELL—Want parents of Hon. Jonathan Webster of Coffee Co., Tenn.; speaker of State Senate in 1836; was b. 3-19-1779 (where?); d. 11-5-1842 in Coffee Co., Tenn; m. abt. 1800 to Nancy Ewell; she was born, (when & where?); she d. 12-6-1834 in Tenn. They had 5 child.; want the names of her parents.

(B). EWELL — Want data of birth & marriage of Maxey Ewell of Albemarle Co., Va.; he d. 1800 Albemarle Co., Va.; whom did he marry? Their child: Leighton; Dr. Dabney; Pleasant; John, b. 2-15-1772, d. (?), m. Mary Kennedy. Want to correspond with persons interested in Webster & Ewell families. (Adah Daniel Gould, 120 S. Crawford St., Fort Scott, Kansas.)

4033. BINGMAN - LAMB - GRAHAM - PARKER - DREW - AREWOOD - EUBANKS—Jacob Bingman, b. abt. 1800, his wife Samantha ..........(?); they had a son David Bingman b. abt. 1828, his wife was Mary Lamb, b. abt. 1830, her parents were John Lamb, b. abt. 1830 & her mother was Sarah Graham, b. abt. 1834, & their son George W. Bingman, b. 11-21-1852 in Laclede, Fayette Co., Ill. who m. Winnifred Drew, dau. of James Parker Drew, b. 1804 in Memphis, Shelby Co., Tenn. & Nancy Arewood, whose parents were Ansfors Arewood & Elizabeth (Eubanks) Arewood, the parents of James Parker Drew were James Parker & Winnifred ..........(?). The only data had on Nancy is that she d. 1888 in Ga. The child. of Geo. W. & Winnifred (Drew) Bingman were: Ross Belle, b. 1882, Gatesville, Tex.; (m.- Wm Knapp, Idaho); Margaret E., b. 1883 in Wash. State (m.- Geo. H. Coleman); James Hardie, b. 1887 in Wash. (m.- Leola ..........); Mary Ethel, b. 1889 in Idaho (m.- Rutherford Crosian); Martha Anne, b. 1893, in Idaho (m.- Clay Burghduff); George L., b. 1895, in Idaho (m.- May ..........); David Admiral, b. 1896 in Idaho; Robert Omer, b. 1901 in Idaho (m.- Edith ..........); Lawrence Ernest, b. 1903 in Idaho (m.- Edna ..........); William Arthur, b. 1906 in Idaho (m.- Alice ..........); Winnifred Girda, b. 1909 in Oregon (m.- Jim Miller). (Mrs. Claude Flanders, 140 West
RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8 1/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

* * * *

ANSWERS

3860. HALL — Mrs. Joseph H. McCracken, Jr., 4401 Highland Drive, Dallas, Tex. wishes to contact the inquirer of the Hall data whose name & address are: Mrs. Carroll W. Brown, 650 Sunset Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

3751. BUCHANAN - BOYD - PATTON — The records on the fam. of a friend who is a desc. of Col. James Patton & Margaret Buchanan through their dau. Mary Burke Buchanan who m. Andrew Boyd, indicate that Col. James Patton was a son-in-law of Benjamin Borden, Sr. (otherwise spelled Burden sometimes). This has never been able to be substantiated, nor has there been found any record of a different wife for Col. James Patton. In Morton's, "Rockbridge County Virginia," p. 475 gives James Buchanan who m. Isabella .......... who died in 1797. William Buchanan who d. in 1836 was a bro. to John who had a wife named Rhoda. .......... Buchanan who m. Isable Hall by 1772; .......... Buchanan who m. Isabella Montgomery. Then on p. (Continued On Page 17)
(Continued from Page 12)

512 lists John Montgomery who m. Esther Houston & had child:
John; Mollie (m. Edmonson); Ann (m.- Mccroshey); James (m.- Margaret Weir, 1779); Dorcas (m.- Mr. Lowry); Jane (m.- Samuel Newell); Robert who (m.- Samuel Doak); Alexander (unknown); & Isabella (m.- Buchanan). This Isabella Montgomery could cause confusion. Then on p. 490, it shows Wm Hall with wife & child. William (1766), other children (?); Andrew with wife Margaret & Nathaniel. This listing right under this shows William with the question of his being the same as William Hall & that he d. in 1772 (circa); then this listing shows his children as Andrew, Sr. (has Wm, Joseph), Agnes (m.- Berry). John, Sr., Isabel (m.- Buchanan), William, Nathaniel, James & George. Mrs. Charles C. Cartwright of Box 2303, Abilene, Tex. is looking for a fam. showing a dau. Jean or Jeannie who m.- William Hall.

MOORE — (Editor's Note: Mrs. Houts, 230 W. 61st Street, Kansas City 13, Mo. who sent the following data did not refer to the query & indexing is only through the number of the query, so the reader is not taking care of this before; it would take hours of reading to find this number; it would be helpful for persons to be sure & refer to the No. of query, so that we can tell when one is answered or partly answered — thanks). She states: First, may I call your attention to the fact that the name is "Harbin" & not Hardin Moore. This Harbin Moore of Washington Co., Ky. was a son of Harbin Moore whose will 1797, probated 1808, Culpeper Co., Va.; he m. dau. of John Marks of Culpeper, as shown by will of John Marks 1757 in Culpeper Co., Va. The child, of Harbin Moore & wife Ann Marks were: William Moore, Harbin, John Moore (deceased when will was written & his son John mentioned. Dau, Eliza Crump, son, Reuben Moore, dau. Betsy Hawkins, & grandsons, Reuben Braham, William Brandham & Harbin Brandham. Most of Harbin Moore's child. went to Washington Co., Ky. This Harbin Moore was a son of Ann Naylor, whose will was recorded Orange Co., Va. Will Bk. I, 1802, p. 317. Abstract of will of Ann Naylor, 2nd mar. 1743: to dau. Martha Ann Moore Branaw (?) mention to Ann Moore & to Mary Moore (Relationship not stated), to son, Harbin Moore all the rest of my estate real & personal; to gr. dau. Ann Levey, & Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Petty; wit: Solloman Ryan, John Randle, Elizabeth March; recorded 26 Apr. 1744. The Ann Naylor, I think (no proof) was Ann Harbin from the Maryland Harbins; she m.- 1st, Moore & 2nd, a Mr. Naylor. I have wondered just how the connection to Francis Moore, Sr. In the Will Bk. 3, p. 167 Orange Co., Va., adm. on estate of Capt. Francis Moore deceased 1781; his son Francis Moore, Jr., seems to have died abt. 1799. I think that there was an earlier Francis Moore; perhaps the one that married Ann Harbin, for in Early/Va. Immigrants by Greer, "Augustine Moore 1652 by his father Augustine Moore. Anne Moore 1652 by Augustine Moore her husband. Augustine Moore patented 1652, June 29, headrights — Anne his wife, Augustine his sons. Capt. Augustine Moore lived in the old Pocosin precinct in Elizabeth City Co., Va. of which he was Justice, High Sheriff etc., in 1697, prob. the son mentioned in patent above. On June 29, 1652, in York Co., Va., was Justice, Sheriff etc. His will March 1767; married 1st Elizabeth, dau. of James Sclater & Mary Sclater, son of Rev. James Sclater. John Armistead's inventory was recorded in Essex Co., Va. 1703 & Francis Moore was the administrator. This Francis Moore would have been 21 yrs. or more of age in 1703 & seems a generation ahead of the Francis who d. 1731 in Orange Co., Va. My question was have he the one that m.- Ann — who secondly married Mr. Naylor. Is this Francis d. prior to 1743. Augustine Moore, b. prior to 1652 d. 1713. Did he have a son Francis, or was the 1st Francis a son of Augustine Moore & wife Ann, of Elizabeth City Co., Va? I have never to my satisfaction gotten beyond Ann Naylor & Harbin Moore. I would like to get back to the Immigrant with proof that would be satisfying. I would like to go into the matter of your Lewis Broun query also. I used this line thru the Buford to Richard Buford for Colonial Dames membership. It in a way ties into the Moore of Ky. The fam. here in Missouri have the name as Brown rather than Broun, I could not get anything acceptable with Brown, so just dropped it. I am pleased & interested to see that the name is Broun. — Signed Mrs. Houts, address above). (Editor's Note: May I suggest that you look through the lineage book of "National Society of Daughters of Barons of Runnemede," pub. 1936-7, compiled by Mrs. Lewis Chapman of Smithfield, Va.; there are Moores, Nylors, Lewis and others mentioned therein; it is a fascinating book).
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: Well, here is 'one for the book,' speaking of unusual names: from the Marriage Records of Baltimore City and County, Maryland, is shown the marriage dated July 20, 1793 of POLISH GOLD and Sarah Frogett.

QUERIES

4034. WRIGHT - CLAIBORNE - BILLUPS — James Wright m.— Lucy Claiborne, dau. of Buller Claiborne (b. Oct. 27, 1745, son of John & Mary Herbert, daughter of Col. Augustine Claiborne of Surry & Sussex Cos., Va.); Buller & Mary (Herbert) had child. Sterling (m.- Jane Maria, subsequently as a Brigade Major, and Lucy (Claiborne) Wright also borne served in the Revolutionary War as 1st Lieutenant, and as a captain in the 1st Regiment of Virginia Cavalry after the Rev. War, being 21 yrs. of age when he left Va.; two yrs. later he m.- Nancy Tery, whose father settled in Ohio. Joseph Mooney, b. Oct. 19, 1768 & d. 9-13-1801; his wife Rebecca was dau. of Jacob Mikesell, Rev. sold: lived in Jessamine, Co.); a dau. who m.- John Beatty; Mary M. (m. Amasa I Burt in 1808); Barbara (m. Elijah Jeter in 1822); Sarah, b. 1793 in Ky.; Jonatham (m.- Mary Stewart in 1823). Among the children of Henry Liter (of North Carolina, husband of Joseph Mooney) were: Rebecca 1801-35; Ann, 1806-36 (m. Edward Smith) & Polly. (Mrs. Eliza Burke, 25 Shoshone Ave., Lovell, Wyo.).

4035. MILLER - NEWCOMB — Mrs. Guy Miller of 109 W. Main St., Charlottesville, Va. in the 1927 as this query in Vol. 35, p. 301, “Virginia Magazine of History & Biography,” pub. by The Virginia Historical Society: “Want data on Jesse Miller, who lived in Powhatan Co., Va. from 1750 to 1804, or Lewis Isbell or IsBell, who lived in Cumberland Co., Va. abt. the same time.” Could this Jesse Miller have been a parent of Augustine Billups or his wife Hannah; Augustine & Hannah Billups had two daughters, Joyce Billups who m. Elisha Newcomb (b. Chatham Township, Chatham Co., Mass.) & resided in Prince George Co., Va. Among the children of Mary Ann Billups (Newcomb) & husband Elisha Newcomb they had a son named Jesse Miller Newcomb. Want the connection between the Newcomb & Miller fams. (Hugh S. Watson, Jr., 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va.).

4036. MOONEY - FREEMAN — My grandfather settled near Hunternott, Ind. in 1835 & m. Sarah Mooney, dau. of John F. Mooney who was b. 9-26-1788. The Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Cleveland, O., sent me this statement: “In Montgomery Co., Buller Twp., Ohio, John Mooney from Va. is given as a settler bef. 1809.” Apparently John was abt. 21 yrs. of age when he left Va.; two yrs. later he m.- Nancy Tery, whose father settled in Ohio. Joseph Mooney, b. Oct. 19, 1768 & d. 9-13-1801, his wife Rebecca was dau. of Jacob Mikesell, Rev. sold., lived in Jessamine Co.); a dau. who m.- John Beatty; Mary M. (m. Amasa I Burt in 1808); Barbara (m. Elijah Jeter in 1822); Sarah, b. 1793 in Ky.; Jonatham (m.- Mary Stewart in 1823). Among the children of Henry Liter (of North Carolina, husband of Joseph Mooney) were: Rebecca 1801-35; Ann, 1806-36 (m. Edward Smith) & Polly. (Mrs. Eliza Burke, 25 Shoshone Ave., Lovell, Wyo.).

4037. LONG - BURKE — Want to correspond on fam. of John L. Johnson, farmer, aged 55; Emma, aged 55; Ann, age 21, who m.- John Wright Withers. Want data on wife & her parents of Thomas Burke (Burke), who will mentioned children: Henry (b. 4-3-1796, d. 8-18-1840, Decatur, Ind.); John; Thomas; & Polly. (Mrs. Eliza Burke, 25 Shoshone Ave., Lovell, Wyo.).

4038. (A). AYERS - SMITH — In 1752 Thomas Ayers m.- Mary Smith, dau. of William; & moved to Monroe Co. W. Va.; want data on parents of wife & her parents of Mary Ayers, b. 9-28-1788; Samuel, b. 11-3-1799; & Lewis, b. 2-2-1801. Want of birth & dates; was his father in the Rev. War? (J. C. Rundle, 512 Scotland St., Dunedun, Fla.).

4039. LITER - WANT data & wish to correspond on fam. of John (“Hans”) Litter, d. 1810 Jefferson Co., Ky, wife Elizabeth, d. there 1821; had: Henry (1776-1853, m. Mary Mikesell in 1800, dau. of Jacob Mikesell, Rev. sold., lived in Jessamine Co.); a dau. who m.- John Beatty; Mary M. (m. Amasa Burt in 1808); Barbara (m. Elijah Jeter in 1822); Sarah, b. 1793 in Ky.; Jonatham (m.- Mary Stewart in 1823, dau. of William); Jonas, b. 1796 in Ky. (m. Mrs. Elizabith Waggoner in 1835, wid. of Andrew). Among the children of Henry Liter & Mary Mikesell were: Rebecca 1801-55 (m. B. Jewell in 1831); Ann, 1806-26 (m. ——- Oldham); Mary Ann, 1804-41 (m. Noah Smith in 1831); Jacob, 1806-36 (m. Alif Ann Cahlil in 1828); Elizabeth, 1809-30 (m. ——-).
4040, DODDETT - LEAKE —
Want parents of Emily A. Doddett, b. 11-7-'35 in Ky.; m. Thomas M. Leake on 12-12-1859 in Keokuk Co., Iowa, d. 1-9-1879 in Mitchell Co., Kansas near Victor. (Sylvia Gooden, 1540 Harrison St., Fresno, Calif.) (Editor’s Note: This query together with others was received on small paper, please read RULES OF THE COLUMN; small sheets get lost in file, cannot accept any more on small paper. — H. S. W.).

** rules for feature

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil. In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

* * * *

ANSWERS

3882. (D). LEE - MORGAN
— The Wm Henry Lee who m. Margaret Morgan, as near as can estimate was m. 1765 as David was b. 1766; you mention David, Abraham, John, William Joseph, Jesse as child. of Margaret Morgan
(Continued on Page 14)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 10)

& Margaret & Alice as child of Cecelia Johnson. It is estimated that Margaret was b. 1740. The John Morgan in whom Warren Wallace Weston of 2927 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles 18, Calif. is interested is John Morgan bro. of Miles & James Morgan who came from Eng.; John was b. betw. 1607 & 1615. It appears that this Margaret Morgan is a desc. of John Morgan (b. abt. 1610 of Eng.) & as he was not satisfied with the Puritans of Boston went to Va. Colony, but when & where is a guess. He was High Churchman & anticipated that the people of Va. would be more satisfactory. It is believed that he settled & married in Va., but where I do not know. Margaret Morgan, wife of John, as Margaret Morgan, dau. of John was b. 1699 & the 1st child of Wm Henry Lee & Margaret Morgan was m. 1765 (how confusing — Editor). Try the Morgan fam. Genealogy, this may assist. (Data forwarded — Editor).

3891. CLEMENTS — Mrs. Edmon Lewis Crow, 3225 Lovers Lane, Dallas, Texas, sends the following data: I am a descendant of William Right Clements, wife of Mary Ann Wright, will prob. Amherst Co., Va., Will Bk. 4, p. 110, March 26, 1803; abstract of will: I give & bequeath to my youngest son James Clements, my land, etc.; a bequeath to John Simons, son of William Simons, the 50 acre plantation where he now lives; I bequeath to loving dau. Joyce Clements, bed, etc.; I lend to my loving wife Elizabeth Clements, during her natural life all my estate, & after her death to be equally divided amongst all my children then living; wife Elizabeth, exec.; signed & sealed — Stephen Clements. The will of Stephen Clements shows he had other children besides James & Joyce, mentioned in the will. I have for some time believed & trying to check on it from records, that, the mother of William Right Clements was a "Wright" & the spelling was made wrong in writing his will "Right" he probably was some kind of a cousin of his wife Mary Ann Wright. (Editor: This is so interesting, will continue in next issue).
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: It seems that the best records of families were kept by only the Episcopal Church, Quaker churches or meeting houses and family Bibles. There seem to be very few Methodist or Baptist Church records.

QUERIES

4041. SHUTT - HELFERICH
Want data on parents of Simon Shutt; Simon was b. 24 July 1829 in Westmoreland Co., Pa.; he m. Catherine Anna Helferich 10-16-1854 in Pa. & he d. 1-31-1930 in Topeka, Kan.

(B) HELFERICH - Want data on parents of Catherine Anna Helferich, b. 5-17-1834; she m. Simon Shutt; she d. 1-8-1893 near Topeka, Kansas.

(C) LEAK - DOGGETT - Want data on parents of Thomas M. Leak, b. 6-4-1837 around Greenfield, Highland Co., Ohio; m. Emily A. Doggett on 12-2-1859; d. 5-20-1893 in Stafford Co., Kan. (Sylvia Gooden, 1540 Harrison St., Fresno, Calif.)

4042. (A) TAYLOR - ROCHEA
Want data on Anson Taylor & fam. whose son Edward age 18, James 20, George 22 perished at the fall of the Alamo; fam. came to Texas in 1819, settled in Liberty area; Land Bounty claimed by sister Cecilia (Taylor) Rochea in 1858; thought to be from N. C. or Tenn. WANT TO ERECT MONUMENT TO THESE TAYLOR SONS.

(B) CLACK - Want data on Thomas Clack, Rev. sold. from Va. who is thought to have moved to North or South Carolina; also data on Thomas Clack, a Rev. sold., who lived & died in Va.; were these soldiers father & son?

(C) BARNETT - Would like data on Barnett fam.; Ann Barnett, m. 1765 John Walker in North Carolina likely; fam. of John Walker moved to Davidson Co., Tenn, prior to 1796. (Miss Tommie Clack, Box 90, Route 2, Abilene, Tex.)

4043. RYAN - RYON - SIMS -
In Vol. 73, p. 138, New England Historical Register: "Marriages of Prince George's Co., Md.: on Jan. 1, 1780—Darby Ryon & Ann Sims among list of Ryon marriages dat- from 1778 to 1823; is there a link betw. the Ryons & any Ryan across the bay in Va.? Could this Darby Ryon have been the son of the Darby Ryan who was "of age," Mar. 8, 1755 when Daniel Ryan of Halifax Co., Va. made his will? (Miss Edna M. Dickey, Box 188, Monticello, Ark.)

4044. WHITE - RUSSIAN -
Want parents of Henry White, b. in Va. abt. 1750; m. Miss Russian by whom he had a large fam.; his son Robert White was b. in Va. 1786 & m. Nancy Coburn & had 12 child. Elijah & Robert White moved to Tenn. in early settling of State; Henry d. 1830; Robert moved to Texas 1837 & settled in Leon Co., Tex. & d. 1854. The 12 child. of Robert White born in Perry Co., Tenn.: Lacy Griffith or Gruffy White (m. — Hammond); Hedley; Nancy (m. — John Garrett); Sarah (m. — Jacob Stegal); Henry Hester (m. — John McAdams); Elijah; Joseph; Sellethia (m. — Jackson Jones); Mary (m. — J. R. Jones); Sanders; & infant. (Ref: "History of Milan Williamson Bas- trop: Travis & Lee & Burleson Co." called History of Texas with Biographical History of Texas). I wish to trace this line back in the Mayflower 1620 of Plymouth, Mass. (Miss Kate Whitu, 424 East 8th St., Dallas, Texas).

4045. BONNYMAN - One of the pews of the Bruton Church, Williamsburg, Va. has name of Bonnyman, 1st Clerk of the Parish; my mother's fam. was of the name Bonnyman. Want data on this fam. (Frank Bonnyman Cawley, 1115 Maplehurst Lane, Nashville, Tenn.).

4046. GRAY-WALLACE-RANSON - George Alexander Gray, son of George Alexander Gray & Mary Wallace, was b. in Mecklenburg Co., N. C. 9-28-1831; his grandfather on the maternal side was Robert Wallace whose parents had migrated from Ireland; Geo. A. Gray, Sr., was one of Ransom Gray of Popular Tent Presbyterian Congregation then in Mecklenburg, but now in Cabarrus Co., N. C., who was a soldier of the Rev. war; Ranson Gray lived in the Mallard Creek Section & married Narcissa, youngest dau. of Col. George Alexander, of Popular Tent who had migrated to that section from Pa. prior to 1769; Ransom & Narcissa had 8 child: Narcissa; Caroline; Mary Ann (m. a Mr. Orr moved west); George; Charles; Nathaniel; Robert; & Baxter. Charles H. Gray, the zizic of State; Henry d. 1893 aged 80 yrs. The 3rd son Nathaniel D. Gray moved west & lived in Miss. Robert & Baxter went to the far west & were lost sight of by relatives (Caruthers 'Old North State.' I have been told an old diary states the Beverly Gray who d. in Ran-
dolph Co., N. C. 9-2-1847, age 70 was from Cabarrus Co., N. C. Was he of the Ransom Gray fam. & did he leave any child? Who was Ransom Gray & where did he live before he went to North Carolina? And who was John Gray of Wake Co. N. C. who made deed to Wm Osborne, Jr. of Amelia Co., Va., dated 3-3-1763? Want any data on these families. (Mrs. T. W. Brooks, 124 Nelson Drive, Warwick, Va.).

4047. WILSON - WINSLOW - HOWARD — Want names of child of Samuel Wilson; 1st wife, Mary Winslow; 2nd wife, Widow Howard; 3rd wife, —. Did he have son William & whom did he marry? Did he have son John whom did he marry? There was a Reuben Wilson of Perquimans Co., N. C. who m. Mary Winslow (believed to be dau. of Timothy & Rachel Wilson Winslow. Reuben & Mary Winslow had a son Jacob, b. 6-14-1774, whom did he marry? (Mrs. Ruth Dillon, 3605—33rd St., San Diego 4, Calif.).

* * *

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor’s full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8 1/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

* * *

ANSWERS

3891. (Cnt.) CLEMENTS — Mrs. Edmon Lewis Crow, 3225 Lovers Lane, Dallas, Tex., sent this data in part answer of the query & we continue: “I have been working on this Clements line & Wright a long time, but haven’t been able to connect my line with early ones, but feel sure they are a kin of some kind. Would like very much to hear from the person that placed this query, Fri. July 30th of The Virginia Gazette.” Mrs. Crow continues with other data about early Clements: From, Series 11, pages 308-9, ‘Register of Maryland’s Heraldic Families,’ line of Mrs. Winchester Britton, 14 Cranford Ave., Cranford, New Jersey also line of Mrs. Edyth Clements Shipley Britton has line to Order (Continued on Page 29)
(Continued from Page 23)

Jeremiah Clements (ancestor of the Maryland Clements) & Nicholas & her dau. was Elizabeth; servants were Dorothy Green & Jeffry Hull. She was granted 350 acres at Upper Chippoakes Creek, Surry Co., Va. They were all in the 2nd Indian massacre at Jamestown, 1622, & prob. at marriage of Pocahontas & John Rolfe, as shown by the muster of Capt. Ralph Hamor after the massacre. Living in Virginia, 16 Feb. 1623 at James City, & with the Corps thereof—Captain Francis Wyatt, Sir George Yardley, Knight Argall Yardley, Temperance Lady Yardley. Elizabeth, Francis Yardley, Richard Arundell, John Lightfoot, Capt. Ralph Hamor, Elizabeth Clements, Jeremiah Clements, Sisley Green, Mrs. Perry & infant Perry (ref: Hotten, p. 174). Mrs. Elizabeth Clements married 1623 Capt. Ralph Hamor (and if the record on page 196 of the Maryland Register is correct, then Elizabeth Clements & Capt. Ralph Hamor were the grandparents of Major General John Hamor of Maryland, but the Virginia records always spell the name Hamor). He was son of Ralph Hamor of London & both he & his father were members of the Virginia Company 1609. He returned to England & published in 1615 a True Discourse of the Present State of Virginia; returned to Virginia 1716 as Vice Admiral to Argall. He left most of his Virginia property to his step-son, Jeremiah Clements as shown by Virginia records."

"Jeremiah Clements came from England in the ship 'George,' 1611, with his mother & brothers & sister, inherited his mother's grant of 350 acres on Upper Chippoakes Creek, Surry Co., Va. & a great deal of his step-father's (Capt. Ralph Hamor) property. Jeremiah Clements married — Edy of London. He had a dau. married Capt. Henry Perry, Esq., Burgess in 1641, had: Capt. Francis Clements died 1729, granted 1000 acres on south side of Great Blackwater swamp, 1708. Capt. Francis Clements was Capt. of Surry Co., Va. militia; justice, 1692, Burgess 1693; moved to Southampton Co., Va.; married 1st, Elizabeth Meriwether (whose sister, Jane, married Capt. Henry Browne), dau. of William Meriwether; m. 2nd, Lydia Vaughan, widow of George Blayton; had: Benjamin Clements, inherited the 'Home Plantation,' 450 acres on the Nottoway river, Southampton Co., Va.; m. Judith Parker, dau. of Richard Parker of Surry & Southampton Co.; their dau.

Sarah Clements, married Hartwell Cocke, & to George Clements received land on which he was then living in Prince George Co., Va, married 1754 Lucy Washington (dau. of Thomas, of Richard of John Washington, who came to Surry Co., Va., via the Barbadoes, 1658, son of Sir John Washington & brother of Rev. Lawrence Washington, both born at Sulgrave Manor, England). Their son, James Clements, mar. Letitia Cotton, & had Sally Clements, who married Lodowick Lee of Va. in the Rev. war. & had: Thomas Washington Clements, b. 1755, who m. Martha Edwards of Edmunde, was known as 'Washington Clements' in War of 1812 & Revolution. I own, his family Bible, & silver that belonged to him, etc." This line of Edith Blythe Britton's family chart is shown attached to page 80, Series II, see also chart opposite page 287, Ser. II.

More data on Clements. Ser. II, page 293 (same reference): Jeffrey (Sir Geoffrey) Clements, who d. 1699, of Oxford, England, shareholder in 'The London-Virginia Company' which colonized Jamestown, Virginia. He married Elizabeth Fuller (sister of Sir Nicholas Fuller & Lady Elizabeth Laughton, & dau. of Sir Cuthbert Fuller, son of Sir Nicholas Fuller). Elizabeth Fuller Clements, after her husband's death in 1609, sailed for Virginia in the ship 'George' in 1611, with her sons Jeremiah, Nicholas, Edmund, & dau. Elizabeth, & two white servants, Jeffry Hull & Dorothy Green. She was granted 350 acres at Upper Chippoakes Creek, Surry Co., Va., across the river from Jamestown. Benjamin Harrison's place 'Lower Brandon' (at that time called Martin's Brandon, who was an Ancient Planter of 1607), was on our side of Clement's land, & Samuel Edmund's land on the other side.

Mrs. Elizabeth Fuller Clements married 2nd, Capt. Ralph Hamor, who succeeded James Rolfe as Secretary of 'The London-Virginia Company.'

Then on page 294, same reference: "Jeremiah Clements, b. at Oxford, England, came to Jamestown, Virginia, 1611, in the ship 'George' with his mother & brothers & sister. He was a Burgess from Jamestown, 1641, inherited 350 acres at Upper Creek, & great deal of the property of his step-father, Capt. Ralph Hamor, in Surry Co. & at Hogge Island. He married — Eddy of London. Capt. John Clements, b. 1631 (son of Jeremiah), was a Commander-in-Chief in Bacon's Rebellion. Capt. Francis Clements died 1729; was a Burgess in 1693, Clerk of Courts 1697. He was granted in 1706 the 1000 acres in Surry Co., Captain of Surry Co., Virginia Militia, married 1st, Elizabeth Meriwether (whose sister Jane married Capt. Henry Browne), dau. of William Meriwether, married 2nd, Lydia Vaughan, widow of George Blayton; & had Benjamin Clements. (to cont.)
"Jeremiah Clements came from England in the ship 'George,' 1611, with his mother & brothers & sister, inherited his mother's grant of 350 acres on Upper Chippoakes Creek, Surry Co., Va. & a great deal of his step-father's (Capt. Ralph Hamor) property. Jeremiah Clements married — Eddy of London. His dau. married Capt. Henry Perry, Esq., Burgess in 1641, had: Capt. Francis Clements died 1721, granted 1000 acres on south side of Great Blackwater swamp, 1706. Capt. Francis Clements was Capt. of Surry Co., Va. militia; justice, 1692, Burgess 1693; moved to Southampton Co., Va.; married 1st, Elizabeth Meriwether (whose sister, Jane, married Capt. Henry Browne), dau. of William Meriwether; m.—2nd, Lydia Vaughan, widow of George Blayton; had: Benjamin Clements, inherited the "Home Plantation," 450 acres on the Nottoway River, — Southampton Co., their dau. Sarah Clements, married Hartwell Coke, & had: George Clements 'who was then living in Prince George Co., Va., married 1754 Lucy Washington (dau. of Thomas, of Richard, of John Washington, who came to Surry Co., Va., via the Barbadoes, 1656, son of Sir John Washington & brother of Rev. Lawrence Washington, both born at Sulgrave Manor, England). Their son, James Clements, mar. Lucretia Cotton, & had Sally Clements, who married Lodowick Lee of Surry. In the Va. Rev. war. & had: Thomas Washington Clements, b. 1755, who m.—Martha Edwards of Edmunds, was known as 'Washington Clements' in War of 1812 & Revolution. I own, his family Bible, & silver that belonged to him, etc." This line of Edith Shipley Britton; her chart is shown attached to page 80, Series I, see also chart opposite page 287, Ser. II.

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: One of the most enthusiastic readers of this column passed away at the age of 90 years on March 29, at her home, "Cedar Hall," Hampton. She was the beloved, Mrs. Frank W. Darling who was affectionately known and called by many as "Aunt Molly."

The cultural life of her community will find a vacant place without her. She was a native of Stowe, Vermont, coming to the Virginia Peninsula in 1886 to teach the Indian students at the Hampton Normal Institute. She loved her adopted state and became one of its leading citizens taking a lead in the American Red Cross, Hampton Little Theatre, the King's Daughters, Hampton Roads Garden Club, Colonial Dames of America, Daughters of the American Revolution and was president of the woman's auxiliary of the Diocese of Southern Virginia Episcopal Church. She also organized the "Cedar Hall" Reading Club.

We take this space to further acknowledge the great encouragement Mrs. Darling gave us in the building of this feature. She was ever a booster and we have spent many happy hours in her home and at her dinner table. This editor's mother, Mrs. Hugh S. Watson, Sr., was a member of the "Cedar Hall" Reading Club. We shall miss Mrs. Darling not being with us in person, but she will be here in spirit. The Editor.

* * *

GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

WORDEN - WATSON - Inquiries about the Watson family, including some early records from the Virginia Peninsula.

4049. JONES - HUMPHREY - Want data on Fletcher & Hunnicutt families; earliest known record, Capt. Richard Fletcher, b. in Va. ca. 1778; d. in Washington, Adams Co., Miss.; Rebecca Hunnicutt. (Continued On Page 17)
ANSWERS

4069. NEWTON - BERRYMAN — This line of Mrs. Ella Rust, "The Shoreham Hotel," Washington, D. C., her National No. 217 in lineage book of "National Society of Daughters of the Barons of Runnymede," compiled by Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman of Smithfield, Va. in 1937, page 183; Mrs. Rust is descended from Capt. Thomas Wiloughby of Virginia, a desc. of Royal desc., is as follows: Capt. Thomas Wiloughby (1601-88), m. —; & had, Elizabeth Wiloughby who m. (1663) Col. Isaac Allerton (1630-1702); & had, Mary Al- berton (b. — d. 1700), m. (1686) John Newton (1686-1722), & had, William Newton (1686-1722), m. (1717) to Elizabeth Berryman; & had Elizabeth Newton (b. — d. 1789) who m. Peter Rust (1717-18) & had, Elizabeth Newton (b. — d. 1789) who m. Peter Rust (1717-62).

This data may be of help to Elizabeth Berryman; try Mrs. Smith & if not successful, would suggest that you try Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman of Smithfield, Va., who compiled the book. This Col. Isaac Allerton was son of Isaac Allerton of the ship "Mayflower" 1620 of Plymouth, Mass. & he came to Virginia colony. Many prominent Virginians are descended from the Col. Isaac Allerton. —Editor.


William & Mary College Quarterly, Ser. 1, Vol 5, p. 222 — Surry Co., Va., 4 May 1697 — "Ordered that unless John Clements do put John High to school to learn to read & write, he do appear at the next court & bring ye sd John with him, that the court may then do therein as shall be found fit." Same Ref., Ser. 1, Vol. II, p. 80: John Clements, Walter V. Vahan, Thomas R. King, John Runcicutt, Alexander T. Spencer. Thomas High & others listed ask for pardon before the court for their actions in Bacon's Rebellion, date Feb. 1st, 1677. This request for pardon was delivered to the court by Capt. Spencer on Feb. 14, 1677. P. W. E., Curr. Then same reference, pp. 84-86 — Surry Co., Va., —

Then, 3 March 1701, Deposition of John (3) Clements aged 70 years, as to age of Martha Spiltimber. Mary Swann stated that she was born in the year of the great gust (Ref: Rev. IV, p. 241). This would show that our John (3) Clements was b. 1631 since he gives his age as 70 yrs.; his will written in 1704 & probated in Surry Co., Va., 2 May 1710, so this would show he lived to be 79 years of age.

Abstract of will of John (3) Clements, Surry Co., Va., dated 12 May 1704, prob. 2 May 1710, Surry Co., Va., Wills Book 6, pg. 9: to son John Clements, 100 acres formerly belonging to John Tyus; to Thomas Foster, son of George Foster, 175 acres adjoining Agburn & Allen Warren & Major Marriott; to son Samuel; my new dwelling, plantation & remaining land, if he have no issue, to daus. Anne & Mary Clements; to dau. Elizabeth Warren, wife of Allen Warren, one shilling; to Elizabeth Warren, dau. of Allen, a gold ring; to Jane Warren, dau. of Robert Warren, a gold ring; to wife Mary & her three children, all remainder of estate—Samuel, Anne & Mary Clements; friends Samuel Thompson, Capt. William Brown & Capt. Thomas Holt, overseers of will; wit—Bray Hargrove & John Kitching. (See also Virginia Magazine of History & Biography, Vol. 32, p. 298).
OF THE WEEK: I have noted in "Wealthy Tiffany"; knowing the prominence of the surname it struck my eye.

Want data on & parents of Mary Fuqua & John Flood II; believed in Va.; Capt. John Flood II, was son of Capt. John Flood & wife —; where did they live? He was b. 1758; — Mary Fuqua, where (?); Buckingham Co., was she the dau. of Ralph Fuqua? Capt. John Patsy Querant; Ann Davis Flood the parents of Wm. Flood, whom believed in Appomattox Co., Va. (m.— William Stevens); Mary m.— John Bobock, where born (?). Want data on Judith Thomas who (Polly) Flood, b. 1789 (m.— 5-12 want names of parents, where they lived, & date of her marriage to John. He is sd to have been the lived, & date of her marriage to They were parents to John Thomas Fish Creek in Albemarle Co., Va. from England; settled near Rock Bocock who was the father of Dr. John Holmes Bocock; Thomas Federal Congress, the U. S. Congress, Floor Leader & only Speaker of the House of the Confederate William's Stevens Bocock; Charles Thomas Bocock; Nicholas Flood Congress; Henry Flood Bocock; & Mary Flood Bocock to Wash. Holl; Barnett Hall; Absolom Hall; They were the parents of Neal Eddy Hall; Charity Hall; Caleb in Barren Co., Ky. Want name of in Barren Co., Ky. Want name of Edward Barnett of Garrard Co., Ky. when were they married? Hall; Barnett Hall; Absolom Hall; They were the parents of Neal...
Townsend. William Wilson was b. in Va. abt. 1757, served in the Rev. & was with Gen. Washington when Lord Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown. He died in Jackson Co., Ala. in 1840 & is buried in the Roack family graveyard near Fackler. He also had a son Isaac who fought in the War of 1812, was at Fort St. Phillip, below New Orleans & fought nine days & nights. I want the anc. of Wm. Wilson & his wife, also want to contact desc. of his sons Andrew & Isaac. (J. A. P., Scottsboro, Ala.).

**RULES FOR FEATURE**

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give data of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

**ANSWERS**

3724. STRODE — Rev. Certificate No. 86 from Richmond State Library states that James Strode while living in Sheppardstown, Berkley Co., Va. furnished 18 bushels of wheat for the use of the

(Continued On Page 17)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 11)

army 29th Sept. 1780. Mentions
daughter, Letitia, b. 1725 who m. - Jacob
VanMeter. The son James Strode,
Jr., was b. 12-26-1727; m. - 3 times:
(1) Anna Hamilton Foreman; (2)
Unknown; (3) Elizabeth Fryatt.
James Strode, Sr., of Mecklenburg
No. 365 was issued for giving
wheat for the use of the Army to
Jacob VanMeter, Sr.

3901. HARDIN. - It is noted
that the will of Mark Hardin, rec.
3-16-1734, mentions wife Mary, &
among child, a dau. Ales. I have
recd. of a William Cloud who set.,
Chester Co., S. C., removed to Va.
during Rev. War; m. - Alice Hardin
in Va., date unknown; he returned
to S. C., set. Fairfield Co., bought
land in 1787; in 1790 Census, S. C.;
will proved that county 8-26-1811;
mentions "my legal wife," who la-
ter mentioned in land deeds in
Fairfield & Charleston counties as
Alice Cloud, widow of William
Cloud, assigning dower rights;
child were: Joseph Cloud, exec.;
Anna Guphill; James Cloud; Sinah
Ford; Alice Boylston; & Daniel
Cloud; grandson Vincent Bell, son
of Mrs. Bell, deceased. If the
above is the Alice Hardin referred
to in query I have one line com-
pleted through Joseph Cloud
above mentioned. Would like to
prove William Cloud was in Rev.
war serving from Va. The follow-
ing is a list of Revolutionary War
pension applications of the name
of Harden (Hardin) in the Na-
tional Archives in Washington,
D. C.: James Harden, North Caro-
lina, R4592; Richard Harden,
Penna. Dis. no papers; Samuel
Harden, Mass., S32787. (This
data was furnished by Mrs. Frank
L. Baer, 4513 Brandywine St., N.

1749. CHENOWETH-CARTER
— I am seeking data on Cheno-
weth-Carter lines; prob. both can
solve the missing lines. If so, will
send answer to this query to be
published in the column. Want
to contact the inquirer. (Florence
A. Rutherford, 332 South Man-
hattan Place, Los Angeles 5,
Calif.).
GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: Since many of my readers have asked the names of the historic patriotic societies with which I am affiliated, I shall list them: (1) The Military Order of the Crusades, 1096 A.D.; being descended from 41 Crusaders among them King Hugh Magnus of France, leader of the first Crusade; (2) The Baronil Order of The Magna Charta & descended from 13 of the Barons among them Hugh Bigod; (3) Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Virginia; (4) Society of Mayflower Descendants in the Commonwealth of Virginia of which I am the Governor; (5) Sons of the American Revolution; & (6) The Order of Cape Henry 1607 in Va.

QUERIES

4057. TOWNSEND - WILSON
William Townsend, was a Rev. war sold., served in Va.; after the war, he with his fam. migrated with several others from North Carolina & into Tenn., where he settled in Franklin Co. in the early 1800's near Cowan; one of his dau. m. Maj. Thomas Jackson Wilson in Franklin, Tenn. in 1820; Wm Townsend is buried near Cowan, Tenn. I would like to contact some of his desc., also want the names of his wife & their child., his & wife's parentage & his War Record. (J. A. Proctor, Scottsboro, Ala.)

4058. SPRADLING - SCOTT - MULLINS - BRADLEY
Want names of child. of James Spradling, b. ca. 1743, a Rev. war sold. in Va. Line (9th Annual Report of Va. State Library, 1911-1912, p. 265); military application for Rep. war pension, 9-22-1829 in Claiborne Co., Tenn., in which he stated he enlisted for three yrs. on 2-15-1776, in Va., in the 3rd Regiment under Capt. Toliver, commanded by Col. Abraham Bluford; & that the end of his enlistment, was discharged from the service at Camden, S. C. His wife was Sarah Scott, who states in her application for a widow's pension on 12-23-1840, in Claiborne Co., Tenn., that James Spradling was a Sgt. & a pensioner in Claiborne Co. receiving $96.00 per annum, & that he d. 5-5-1836; that she m. him 11- 1781; that they were married by George Brown, a Justice of the Peace of Wilkes Co., N. C.; that their oldest child, a dau. (not named) was b. 1784; that her records of the births of her children had been destroyed by fire. On 9-6-1841, Mary Spradling Mullins, widow, made affidavit in Claiborne Co., Tenn., that she is the only living child of James & Sarah (Scott) Spradling; that Sarah d. 7-12-1841. Mary Spradling Mullins claims the 5-yr. pension as the only heir & living child of Sarah (Scott) Spradling deceased. Joseph Spradling, who later lived in Tenn. is sd to have been b. in Va. on 6-11-1786; he m. Nancy Bradley, dau. of John & Mary Bradley, in Sumner Co., Tenn., 2-19-1806 & d. in Sumner Co. 1-23-1840. Was he a son of James & Sarah (Scott) Spradling?

(b) SARVER - SERVIR - SURBER - SERBER - CERBER - HALLE
Want date & landing & & America, & where 1st settled, of Henry Sarver (Servir, Surber, Cerber) & his wife, Thamer. Tradition says they were from Germany, or Alsace-Lorraine, & were married there before coming to America. His tombstone record in Old Fountain Head Cemetery, located abt. a mile east of the village of the same name, & 16 miles north of the county seat (Gallatin), of Sumner Co., Tenn., gives his birth date as 1741, & that of his wife, Thamer Halle, in the same cemetery as 1757. After coming to America they were in Orange Co., N. C., where some of their child. were born, & where he is shown in the 1790 Census of N. C. listed in Orange Co., as Henry Servir (no date). They were known to live being in Sumner Co., Tenn., near the village of Fountain Head, in 1806, when their house burned, at which time their dau., Margaret, was killed while trying to save the fam. gun from the fire.

She was aged 20 yrs. Tombstone record shows Henry Sarver died 12-14-1827 & that his wife, Thamer d. 3-17-1818. Their child. were: Keziah, George, Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary, Henry, Jr., & Catherine. (B. C. T., Nashville, Tenn.)

4059. KERNEY - BRENT
Want parents of William Kerney, d. 1787 in Berkeley Co.; m. Jane Barnwell; 1st child. b. 1745. There was a will of a Robert Brent of Woodstock, Va., dated 1721-2 & witt. by William Kerney; there is also a will of a James Kerney of Southwark Parish, Surry Co., Va. in 1718; this James Kerney named a son Micayah & 2 dau. Elizabeth & Joanna. Micayah did not have an heir in 1718. (R. D., San Diego, Calif.)

4060. HAYTON - (HADEN - HAYDEN - HATON)
Want parentage of & wish to correspond with desc. of John Hayton, b. ca. 1740 (where?) & d. Mar. 1809 in Wash. Co., Va., who was a Sgt. of the War of 1812, married Margaret (maiden name unknown), she d. after 1825 in Smyth Co., Va.; they had child.; John, Jr., want name of his wife, the tax lists show that he left an estate of 10 & 18 acres of land in Washington Co., Va. in 1817 & in 1838 his sister Jane Hayton of Smyth Co., Va. left will giving her share of their land in Washington Co., Indiana to her bro. George Hayton also the records of Washington, Ind. show a John Hayton d. there intestate in 1831, now is this the John, Jr., of Wash. Co., Va. if so, whom were his child.; William Hayton, married 1803 to Mary Hayton for the Census shows they had a large fam., but they undoubtedly left Wash. Co., Va. in 1829 to 1833, so where did they go & whom were their child. also was Mary Hayton the dau. of George & Eliz. Hayton of Washington Co., Va.; Thomas Hayton, m. 1814 to Eliz. Allen & migrated to Pike Co., Ky., have a record of their desc. but want parents of Eliz. Allen; Robert Hayton - too many records destroyed to determine if he was married or not, but believe he was for he left Wash. or Smyth Co., Va. so

Page Thirteen

where did he go & whom did he marry also want names of his child.; Hannah Hayton, m. 2-25-1819 to John Woods, but the marriage record gives the maiden name as Heaton, so want data on death records, marriages & list child. & their desc.; Mary Hayton, m. Nathaniel Harris, a Rev. war Vet. who was enlisted in Services from Louisa Co., Va. in 1780, who was pensioned in 1832 (Continued on Page 15)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from page 13) in Smyth Co., Va. (formed from Washington Co., Va.) at the age of 69, his pension records show he died in Smyth Co., Va. 4-25-1854 leaving widow & it is known he had a large fam., but the name of only one child is known to us & that is of Nathaniel Harris, Jr., all letters received are presumed want any data on this fam. wish to correspond with person doing research on this fam. (Harley D. Hayton, 3115 St. David Lane, St. Ann 14, Mo.).

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contributed data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give data of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed want any data on this fam. wish to correspond with person doing research on this fam. (Harley D. Hayton, 3115 St. David Lane, St. Ann 14, Mo.).

ANSWERS

3503. (A). BRYANT — A. Mell Lunceford, Jr., advises that he may be able to assist with answering this query, if so, would he be so kind as to do this through the column. His address is 226 Askin St., Crawfordville, Ga.

3646. (D). LUNSFORD — Mr. A. Mell Lunceford of 226 Askin St., Crawfordville, Ga. advises that he may be able to assist with answering this query, if so, would he be so kind as to do this through the column, which may help many others.

3895. RUCKMAN — Regarding the Ruckman line, John Ruckman is named among those who paid for shares of land in Monmouth Co., N. J. in 1667, & the same yr., he was awarded a town lot No. 1, in Middletown. The name of John Ruckman, 1st appeared at Sandwich, Mass., 1644, mentioned with Peter Garrett, George Allen, Richard Kirby, & others, whose descs. subsequently came to New Jersey.

He was prob. the same later named at Gravesend, Long Island, where he sold a share of land to Thomas Applegate, Nov. 1646. His will was dated 3-13-1650, & proved 5-2-1650. Samuel, Thomas & John Ruckman were named in the early years of the Monmouth settlement, 1700-15 & thereabouts were probably his sons. The will of Thomas Ruckman was dated 5-20-1714 & names wife Rachel & seven child. (Ref: "History of Monmouth & Ocean Counties, N. J.", by Edwin Salter & E. Gardner & Sons Publishers, Bayonne, N. J., 1890).
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 12)

New Jersey Genesis, editor, Harold A. Sonn, 49 Grosvenor Rd., Short Hills, New Jersey—$2.00 per yr. & has query privileges; The Hartford Times (a daily), but if interested only in the genealogy section, one may subscribe for the Saturday issue only at $3.00 per yr.

2779 (C). NESBET - EVINS - James Nesbitt, b. 1768, d. 1838, Spartanburg, S. C.; I have practically all the Nesbets of the South, as I am trying to get the records of all the desc. of James Nisbet of Chester, S. C. & James Nisbet of Ga. (This was so overwritten with letters I could not make the correct county—Editor). This James Nisbet, d. 1830. James Nisbet of Chester, S. C. d. in 1793, Mr. N. A. Nisbet, b. 1731, d. 1773 of Lancaster, S. C. & also advises he has records of all his children & of John Nisbet, b. 1705 of Rowan Co., North Carolina & James of Chester, S. C., b. 1743, d. 1793 also of James Nisbet of Newton Co., Ga., d. 1830. He suggested that the inquirer contact him at the above address.

3820. (B) MARTIN — Mrs. I. F. Roebuck, 619 Virginia Street, Graham, Texas advises that she is interested in this and trying to find the parents & other data concerning her great grandmother, Eupham Martin, b. 6-17-1796 (where?), d. 10-21-1850, Dallas, Texas; she was married to William Rawlins, Sr. (b. July 1796, we believe in North Carolina). A son of this couple was named John Martin Rawlins, b. 7-24-1825 in Illinois or Indiana who m. Polly Minerva Parkes, b. 4-9-1832, Indiana. It is understood this fam. Wm Rawlings & Epham Martin were in Ky. & Ind. also Tenn. & possibly other states. (Letter forwarded to Inquirer—Editor).

3903. NEWSPAPERS WITH GENEALOGICAL COLUMNS — The Enterprise & News, 22 W. Main St., St. Johnsville, N. Y. also has a genealogical page of queries & answers.
Rev. & was with Gen. Washington Friday, May 6, 1955 THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIR.

**GENEALOGY**

By Hugh S. Watson

---

**QUERIES**

4068. **SARVER - RICE** — Want parentage of Mary Oldham Sarver, wife of Henry Sarver, Jr. (Mrs. B. C. Tompkins, 1211 Joseph Ave., Nashville, Tenn.)

4069. **DAVIS - WILSON - HOLLAND** — William Davis, b. 1753 in Hanover Co., Va., served as private in the Rev. War; m. Mary Ann Pogue, whose maiden name was Black; all ch. b. in Va.; came to Ky. & then to Lincoln Co., Tenn. & from there Wm Davis came to Jackson Co., Ala. & built his home abt. 1815. It was said that he & father of Jefferson Davis were related. The parents of Wm Davis came from Wales to Va. Want parents & other records re. Wm Davis.

(B). **TOWNSEND** — William Townsend & his fam. came from Va.; was in Rev. War; was in Franklin, Tenn. & buried near Cowan. Want name of his parents & name of his wife; he had one dau. named Huldah who m. Thomas Jackson Wilson in Tenn. & came to Jackson Co., Ala.

(C). WILSON — Wm Wilson, Rev. War soldier. came from Va. to North Carolina; had son Andrew, also Isaac (was in War of 1812, have no record of him); they are not in 1830 or 1850 Census records of Jackson Co., Ala.; both Wm & his son Thos. are in these Census records of 1830, but Wm d. in 1840 so he is not in the 1850 Census, but his son Thos. is. Am sure that Wm had more sons & daus., but we have only records of Major Thomas Jackson Wilson that was born in Greene Co., Tenn. 1791-1799. Maj. Thos. J. Wilson m. Huldah Townsend in Franklin Co., Tenn. & she was dau. of the Wm Townsend, the Rev. War soldier. The wife of Wm Wilson was a Townsend & must have been a sister of Wm Townsend, so this Maj. Thos. J. Wilson m. his 1st cousin. We have one record that says Wm Wilson was b. 1787, but I am quite sure this is a mistake as the record goes on to say that he served in the Rev. & was with Gen. Washington at Yorktown; it states that he was on Gen. Washington's staff, but if he was & b. in 1787 he was very young, too young to hold that position. His birth must have been 1797. He d. in Jackson Co., Ala. & buried there.

---

**HOLLAND** — Wm Holland, b. in Va. in Wash Rev War sold. came with fam. to Greene Co., Tenn. where his son James Holland was b. 6-24-1790, he also had a son John, b. in Tenn. 1791, but do not know that he was b. in Greene Co. He had two boys m. sisters, Myra & Rhoda Davis who were the dau. of Wm Davis the Rev. sold. Wm Holland & wife and a dau., Nancy, who m. Thos. Gold & a dau., Sally who married Hugh Mitchell, so these four are the only ones that we have any record of, but there may have been other children. Wm Holland removed from Greene Co., Tenn. to Franklin Co., Tenn. in the early 1800's & abt. 1820 came into Jackson Co., Ala., where he located in Maynard's Cove, built his home, lived & d. & is buried by the wife. 1830 Census of Jackson Co., Wm Holland & wife were living alone, he betw 60 & 79 & she betw 79 & 80; they died bef. 1850; their son, James Holland served in the War of 1812 from Tenn. & we have his war record. One record of one Wm Holland of the Rev. War as private & record bears the remark, "Deserted," which may not be our William. Would like to clear this up since there were other of name of Wm Holland who served & it is believed he is not our Wm. Can this Wm Holland, the "Deserter" be identified as to which were his children to clear this? (Mrs. Jesse M. Proctor, Box 316, Scottsboro, Ala.).

4070. **HATCHETT** — Want data on Edward Hatchett of Smith White or DeKal Co., Tenn.; he m. Anah Ross & d. in Carroll Co., West Tenn. In 1858; their son, King Hatchett, b. 1-16-1810, m. in Carroll Co. in 1835, Nancy Harris, who was b. in North Carolina in 1814; they had a son, Willoughby Haywood Hatchett. (Mrs. B. C. Tompkins, 1211 Joseph Ave., Nashville, Tenn.).


(D). **ADAMS** — Want name of wife of Jacob Adams, Jr., b. abt. 1789 in Va., son of Jacob, Sr. & Mary Adams. He left will in Patrick Co., Va. in 1807, & was married by 1789, as his son, Abraham Adams, b. 1780 in Va. The child of Jacob, Sr. & wife Mary were: Jacob, Jr.; Peter; Mary Adams Cooper; Lydia Adams Tittle; Elizabeth Adams Keaton; Rebecca Adams Hollands —worth; Sarah Adams Keaton; William Adams; & Isaac Adams. Did Jacob Adams, Jr., or William Adams serve in the Am Rev. War? (Mrs. B. C. Tompkins, 1211 Joseph Ave., Nashville, Tenn.).

(C). **COLLIER - RICE** — Can anyone give names of parents of Anna Collier who m. Elisha Rice in Davidson Co., Tenn. on 5-30-1791? Did Anna Collier have a sister, Catherine Collier, who m. James Douglass, son of a Pioneer of Sumner Co., Tenn., Edward Douglass? Want any data on Nancy Rice, dau. of Elisha & Anna Collier Rice.

(C). **JOHNSTON - WILLIAMS** — Elvira Johnston & Joel Brant Williams were m. 1-17-1851, Auburn, Ala. Joel B. Williams was a druggist at Auburn, Ala. After his death in May 1860, Elvira (Johnston) Williams m. 2nd, Dr. Perryman & came to Texas. Want parents of Elvira Johnston. Have data on Williams fam. to exchange.


(C). **JOHNSTON - WILLIAMS** — Elvira Johnston & Joel Brant Williams were m. 1-17-1851, Auburn, Ala. Joel B. Williams was a druggist at Auburn, Ala. After his death in May 1860, Elvira (Johnston) Williams m. 2nd, Dr. Perryman & came to Texas. Want parents of Elvira Johnston. Have data on Williams fam. to exchange.

(D). **KNIGHT** — Eliz. (Betsy) Knight, b. in New Gloucester, Amherst Co., Va. abt. 1770, m. 7-8-1791 to Jared (Gerald) Hotchkiss. Whom were her parents? Also wish anc. (Mrs. L. G. Jackson, Odessa, Texas).
4072. EDWARDS — Want to contact desc. of Reps Edwards; he was reared in Newport, near Bethel Church in southern part of Va.; went to S. C. & settled in Union Co.; had child: Solomon; Isaac; Bill; Johnathan; Hiram; Thomas; Samuel; Bennett; Jennie; & Elizabeth. He was a Rev. War soldier.

4073. WALTON — Capt. John Walton had lands in Henrico Co., Va. in 1747 which were "proces­sioned." Would like all possible data on him, his parents, children & wife. Believe he is father of "Gold Mine John Walton" who d. in Louisa Co., Va. & his son, William, inherited the land where gold has been found.

4074. FULLER — Want anc & records of desc. of Ephraim Jordan Fuller, b. abt. 1782 in North Carolina; resided in 1850 in Henderson Co., Tenn. Want name of wife & dates of their birth & deaths. It is thought his wife could possibly have been a Conyer Conye or Conia, as one of his sons was named Joel Conye (or Conyer) Fuller. The known child of Ephraim Jordan Fuller were:
(1) Joel C. Fuller, b. Tenn. 1819, migrated at age of 17 to Fannin Co., Tennes.: he m. 1st, Sarah English & married 2nd, Emaline Bourland;
(2) Storey Fuller;
(3) Jordon (or) Jourdan Fuller;
(4) Elizabeth, m.- John Smith in Lexington, Tenn. (when?);
(5) Mary; &

(B). FORD — Has anyone data on Ford fam. living in Culpeper Co., Va. abt. 1770? Believe they moved there from Stafford Co. where John Ford was born 6-16-1755. Among desc. who went to Ky. were Benj. & Nancy (Ford), Harbin H. Ford; John; Maria (Ford) Ford. Other members of the fam. were James Ford, Sr., James Ford, Jr., & a John Ford who d. in Culpeper Co. 1781. John Ford, b. 1755, d. in Madison Co., Va. 1825. This fam. was intermarried with the Pannill fam. from which Gen. J. E. B. Stuart descended. (Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, 51 Park Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.).
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: To make available to our readers new publications, which should receive merit from long experience of research, this editor recommends the new book, "SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA FAMILIES," by John Bennett Bodie now on the press. Pre-Publication Subscription, $8.50, which will after completion in May 1955 will be $10.00. This fine edition will include the following families: Allen of Surry; Baker of Isle of Wight; Bailey of Surry; Ballard of Virginia; Battle of Prince of Wales Co.; Bell of Isle of Wight Co.; Bell of Halifax Co., N. C.; Bennett-Pierce, Isle of Wight; Bishop of Prince George; Blunt of Surry; Boyd of Prince George; Barker-Bemford of Prince George; Branswell of Isle of Wight; Braswell of North Carolina; Browne of Surry; Burgess of Isle of Wight; Catoh of Surry; Champion of Isle of Wight; Clark of North Carolina; Cobb of Isle of Wight; Cocke of Cabin Point, Prince George Co.; Cooke of Surry; Corker of Surry; Dixon of Tennessee; Eaton-Pinketheman of North Carolina; Eaton of North Carolina; Faulcon of Surry; Flake of Isle of Wight; Fort of Isle of Wight; Graves-Hancock of Va.; Gordon of North Carolina; Goodrich of Isle of Wight; Halbert of Va.; Hamlin of Prince George; Hill of North Carolina; Hines of North Carolina; Holton of Surry; Irwin of North Carolina; Jenkins-Hill of Va.; Johnston of North Carolina; Jones of Prince George; Jordan of Surry; Lanier of Prince George; Lewis of Gloucester; Long of Surry; Massengill of Surry; Norfleet of North Carolina; Overton-Harris-Day of Va.; Pitt of Isle of Wight; Plummer of North Carolina; Rudolph of South Carolina; Sitgreaves of North Carolina; Sledge of Surry; Smith-Nicholas of Surry; Smith of Surry; Sweeney of Elizabeth City Co.; Tyus of Surry; Weldon of North Carolina; West of Va.; & Whitmel of Bertie Co., N. C. The reader will find that these names will connect with practically every family of Southside Virginia (south of James River) & many throughout the state and into North Carolina, Tenn., South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana & Texas. To purchase your copy contact Mr. John B. Bodie, 2318 Sun Mor Ave., Mountain View, Calif.

GEOLOGICAL
By Hugh S. Watson

THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIR.

PAGE TWELVE

FRIDAY, MAY 13, 1955

time a Member of the House of Delegates from Lunenburg & Mecklenburg Cos., Va.).

(0). BAILEY - SALLARD — Want parents of John Bailey & wife Mary Metcalf Sallard; he d. abt. 1796; Mary Metcalf Sallard's will filed in Will Bk. 2, p. 169, Nottoway Co., Va., dated 4-

(Continued on Page 13)

parents & anc. of Martha Powell (b. Oct. 1804 in South Pendleton Dist., S. C.) who m.- Alexander Gray in Columbus, Miss, on 5-4-1823.

(K). GRAY (GREY) - KEY — Want parents & anc. of Wm Gray (b. ca. 1745) who m.- Fenella Key; he d. in New Bern, N. C. abt. 1792; Wm Gray was Washington's Aide at Valley Forge.

(L). KEY — Want parents & anc. of Fenella Key (b. ca. 1746) wife of Wm Gray who was Gen. Washington's Aide at Valley Forge; she was one of the two flower girls before Washington on his entrance into Baltimore for his inaugural ball; she was a cousin of Francis Scott Key.

(M). FITCH - CARR — Want parents of John Fitch (b. 1749) who m.- Eliz. Carr (b. 1744) & lived in Albermarle Co., Va. near Charlottsville & who died in 1804; was his father Wm Daniel Fitch who bought land in Albermarle in 1759?

(N). BRIDGEFORTH — Want parents & anc. of Thomas Bridgeforth who d. 1783 leaving his wife Maria Bailey Bridgeforth & sons Wm & Thomas. His estate was administered in Lunenburg Co., in 1794. (Editor's Note: I suggest that you contact Mrs. Edward McPhil Bridgeforth, Kenbridge, Va., who resides in Lunenburg Co., Va. at Kenbridge. Mr. Bridgeforth, now deceased, was at one
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 12)

29-1800. 'Parish. Lunenburg Co., Va.?

Persons who gave aid to American

fin. (?); he was mentioned in the

Darby Orgain & wife ....................

Elias Fisher in Lincoln Co., Ky.

Sarah, b. 6-15-1789 & d. in Madison Co., Ga.

Griffin (?), dau. of Richard Griffin

—Want parents & anc. of Thomas

Kimbrough, Sr. come from & what

was his 2nd wife's name? (Mrs. G. Hite McLean, 405 E. 13th St., Chadron, Nebraska).

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 81/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or envelopes. All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclosed blank stamped envelope giving query number.

* * *

ANSWERS

3891. CLEMENTS — One Augusta Clement, with wife Elizabeth & children, Samuel & Elizabeth, sailed from London, 4-5-1635; arrived 5-3-1635; destination Boston, Mass.; according to Bank's "Planter's of the Commonwealth (Mass.)"; I have no further record of them in New England; did they go on down to the Virginia Colony? (This information sent by "Arksarben Indexer," Maude E. Cleghorn, 237 Main St., Chadron, Nebraska).

(White) Cleghorn, 237 Main St., Chadron, Nebraska.)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 10)

queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give data of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

* * *

ANSWERS

4050. ALLERTON — This all proved by Westmore Land & Deeds & Record Books; Virginia Historical Mag., p. 394 (What Vol.?) states Elizabeth dau. of Isaac & Elizabeth (Willoughby) Allerton, m. Thomas Newton, d. ca. 1702. Isaac (2) Allerton was one of the most prominent men of his time in Va.; the trusted friend of Gov. Berkeley & member of his Council. His plantation was betw. the Lee & Washington lands. The Allerton History written many years ago, does not give any of dau. as married to the names mentioned, but it is incomplete as Rose Allerton, the sister of Isaac (2) Allerton is not given though she lived in Va. & m.- 1st, Mr. John Tucker, m.- 2nd, Dr. Thomas Gerrard, m.- 3rd, John Newton.

Isaac Allerton, 5th signer of the Mayflower (1620); m.- 3rd, bef. 1644, Joanna —, who survived him & was living at New Haven, Conn., as late as 5-14-1680. Fear Brewster was the mother of Isaac (2) Allerton, b. abt. 1630, at Plymouth, who died in Westmoreland Co., Va., betw. Oct. 25 & Dec. 30, 1702 (dates of his will). Of his wives, are found versions, viz: He m.- 1st, Elizabeth Willoughby, dau. of Thomas Willoughby, of Elizabeth City Co., Va. (Quoting Mr. Lyon G. Tyler in Wm. & Mary College Quarterly); one record calls his 2nd wife, Elizabeth (Willoughby) Coleclough, & the other says she was Ursula (Bish) Coleclough, not Elizabeth (Willoughby) (Oversee) Coleclough. Then it says, Ursula had been the widow of Richard Thompson, & Col. John Mothram, before her 3rd marriage to George Coleclough, & Isaac Allerton was her 4th husband. Still quoting—All this is proved by Westmoreland deeds & records book. The History of Virginia, p. 394, states Elizabeth Allerton, dau. of Elizabeth Willoughby, married Thomas Newton (but it seems he was her 3rd husband, as she married (1) Benjamin Starr, (2) Simon Eyree (Eyres). In the Allerton History, written many years ago, does not give any of the grand-dau. & even the fam. of Isaac (1) Allerton is incomplete, as it has been proved that his dau. was Elizabeth Allerton, dau. of William of the Mayflower (1620); m.- 3rd, bef. 1644, Joanna —, who survived him & was living at New Haven, Conn., as late as 5-14-1680. Fear Brewster was the mother of Isaac (2) Allerton, b. abt. 1630, at Plymouth, who died in Westmoreland Co., Va., betw. Oct. 25 & Dec. 30, 1702 (dates of his will). Of his wives, are found versions, viz: He m.- 1st, Elizabeth Willoughby, dau. of Thomas Willoughby, of Elizabeth City Co., Va. (Quoting Mr. Lyon G. Tyler in Wm. & Mary College Quarterly); one record calls his 2nd wife, Elizabeth (Willoughby) Coleclough, & the other says she was Ursula (Bish) Coleclough, not Elizabeth (Willoughby) (Oversee) Coleclough. Then it says, Ursula had been the widow of Richard Thompson, & Col. John Mothram, before her 3rd marriage to George Coleclough, & Isaac Allerton was her 4th husband. Still quoting—All this is proved by Westmoreland deeds & records book. The History of Virginia, p. 394, states Elizabeth Allerton, dau. of Elizabeth Willoughby, married Thomas Newton (but it seems he was her 3rd husband, as she married (1) Benjamin Starr, (2) Simon Eyree (Eyres). In the Allerton History, written many years ago, does not give any of the grand-dau. & even the fam. of Isaac (1) Allerton is incomplete, as it has been proved that his son, Isaac (2) Allerton had a sister, Rose Allerton, the sister of Isaac (2) Allerton is not given though she lived in Va. & m.- 1st, Mr. John Tucker, m.- 2nd, Dr. Thomas Gerrard, m.- 3rd, John Newton.

Isaac Allerton, 5th signer of the Mayflower (1620 at Mass. Colony) Compact, d. at New Haven, Conn., betw. Feb. 10 & Feb. 22, 1659; he had 3 wives; m.- 1st, Leyden Holland, on 11-4-1611, Mary Norris, who d. at Plymouth, 3-7-1621; m.- 2nd, Plymouth, Mass., 5-22-1627, Fear Brewster, dau. of William of
GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: "Wills & Administrations of Isle of Wight Co., Virginia," by Blanche Adams Chapman is one of the publications of recent years which should not be overlooked in gathering data on families connecting the families of Isle of Wight Co., N.S., Surry, Nansemond & Sussex Cos., Va. Mrs. Chapman is one of Tide-water Virginia's most competent historians and wonderful genealogist. She had gathered data on lineages of many families of Southside Virginia families. Her book may be purchased at a very reasonable price and her address is Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman, Smithfield, Virginia.

RULES FOR FEATURE
Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

- Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

- In answering queries give data of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

- All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

ANSWERS
3330. MORGAN — Capt. Miles Morgan was the 1st of the name in this country. He came over abt. 1636, or possibly earlier, & was one of the founders of Springfield, Mass. In 1846, his statue was erected by the town, a tribute to his spotless integrity. He was twice married. The story of his 1st love is as the most exciting could require. Wandering abt. the wharves of Bristol — he had gone to England from Wales — he chanced to see Prudence Gilbert abt. to embark for America. It was a case of love at 1st sight. The youth, sorely smitten & impetuous, took passage on the same ship without as much as return to say farewell to his fam. Upon their arrival in New England, the two were married. They had 3 stalwart sons, who valiantly played their parts in Colonial wars.

Abel Morgan. The family in Maryland descended from Sir Morgan-ap-Meredyth of Tredegar, Wales. It was Matthew Morgan, of Tredegar, who was with Sir Francis Drake in the Northland, & who was knighted before Queen.

The Morgans of New York, for all branches, are the Pier- port Morgan belong, descended from Capt. Miles Morgan. It is so that his ancestors were Morgans of Tredegar. This would make a relationship with the Maryland, New York & England families of Morgan.

The Colonist, George Morgan, who settled in New Jersey & served in the Revolution, wrote in his Bible, "I, George Morgan, am the son of Evan, grandson of David, gentleman of Wales, whose ancestors retired to its mountains rather than be enslaved by William the Conqueror." Another New Jersey forefather was Charles Morgan, of Monmouth Co., who came from Wales in 1655.

The Morgans established themselves in Fauquier Co., married John McCormick, who was b. in the same county, & their son was Stephen McCormick, inventor of the plow, & born in 1784. The story is told that when Lafayette visited America, in 1824, Mr. McCormick presented him with a plow. This he took back to France & entered it in a "plowing match" where he carried off the prize.

Boone is another allied family of the southern branch of the Morgans. Daniel Boone's mother was Sarah Morgan, b. in Penna. His father was Squire Boone. "Sauere" was the Christian name & not a title. He was b. in Devonshire, & settled in Penna. Daniel was b. in 1734 & while he was still a lad the fam. moved to North Carolina.

Daniel Morgan, one of America's greatest Generals, was b. in New Jersey. At an early age he went to Virginia, which became his home. He was a soldier under Braddock. At the beginning of the Rev. war he joined the army. He was b. in 1737 & while he was still a lad the fam. moved to North Carolina.

Daniel Morgan was a Capt. in the War of 1812. He was b. in Virginia, a desc. of the settler, John Morgan.

Coming to later date, we find Gen. John Morgan, the celebrated cavalry chief. He was b. in Huntsville, Ala., in 1826. He is celebrated for what is known as "Morgan's Raid." His bro. was Capt. Charles Morgan.

Sherrods, Goodes & Watkins are allied with this branch of the fam. Amanda, dau. of Col. Samuel
Morgan, of Nashville, Tenn., m. Col. Wm Crawford Sherrod. (Ref. The above is an article entitled "About Our Ancestors" by Frances M. Smith (Eleanor Lesington) appearing in the "........... Enquirer, Cincinnati, Sunday, Dec. 12, 18..... in the possession of Mrs. W. G. Polnde, Greenwood, Miss.).

An early deed described a tract of land sold in 1744 by Richard Morgan, Gentleman, to Van Swearenger Farmer. "This land is described as lying to the South of the Cohongo river, beginning at a walnut tree standing at the head of the sd 'Morgan's Spring Branch.' It is sealed with the Morgan Coat of Arms, which have a winged griffin, & is dated 'Freday, the tenth August, 1744' (taken from 'historic Sheperstown' — Shepherstown in Va.)

Richard Morgan d. in Va. in 1763. He received grant in Frederick Co., Va. in 1734. Col. Wm Morgan (b. 1732) of Shepherstown, Va. was a nephew of Gen. Daniel Morgan; he m.- Drusilla Swearengen. Col. Abraham Morgan was b. 1760 & d. 1815; he m.- Anna Maria Bedinger in 1787 who was b. 1763 & d. 1804.

Dr. Jacob Bedinger Morgan was b. July 29, 1801 in Shepherstown, Va. & d. Dec. 18, 1848 while in New Orleans, La. He practiced medicine in Clinton, Miss. & was the one who named Clinton as Capitol of Miss. When Jackson was later made the capitol he moved there & practiced medicine. There was an epidemic of cholera in New Orleans & he volunteered his services. After ten days in New Orleans he helping others he died of the dread disease. He is buried in Jackson. He was the 1st physician to introduce quinine in the State of Mississippi. He was a member of the Miss. legislature from Hinds Co., Miss. in 1833. He m.- 11-15-1830 to Minerva Fitz who was b. 11-16-1816 & who d. 11-26-1853 & was buried from her home "Springfield" near Vicksburg, Miss. Dr. Morgan came to Miss. from Ky. in 1832. He was the son of Col. Abraham Morgan (Continued on Page 13)
(Continued from Page 12)

& Ann Maria Bedinger.

3489. FERGUSON — Miss Elsie Wilson of 8915 S. Archard St., Los Angeles, Calif., advises that she is interested in the name of Ferguson & she was writing to see if the inquirer has a Margaret Ferguson who may have been b. of a relative of kin to the inquirer's Ferguson line. Margaret m. Benj. Wilson; she may have been b. abt. 1815; she d. Buchanan Co., Iowa & is buried in Quasqueton, Iowa. They had 8 child, the eldest was b. 1832 in Mercer Co., Pa. & some being b. in Knox Co., Ohio. This couple had lived near Clarksville, Mercer Co., Pa.; Jackson Co., Iowa; Jones Co., Iowa. She would like further data & parents of this family.

3895. BYRD (BIRD) - HOFFINE (HOFEINS) — Robert Grebe, Route No. 3, Box 209B, Amarilla, Texas advises that she is tracing the line of Elizabeth Byrd (Bird) b. 8-23-1831 in Ohio; she m. Andrew Hoffine (Hoheins) on 2 Oct. 1851 & d. 12-16-1875, Sherman, Twp, Levenworth, Kansas. She has reason to believe the father of Elizabeth Byrd was Garret Bird, b. 1808 in Penna., & her mother's 1st name was Rebecca. She advises further that if you have in other data on the line to please correspond with her.

3931. CRUSEN, - SHEELY — The Jefferson Co., W. Va. marriages in Charlestown, W. Va. show — Benj. Sheely m. 8-7-1806 Ann Crusen. From the Jefferson Co., W. Va. Census of 1820 in Charlestown, W. Va. is shown Levi Cruzen with one white male to 10; 1 free white male 26-45, 1 free white female 16-20, total 3; occupation, cooper. Note: Charles Town, W. Va. & Charleston, W. Va. are two separate places. West Va. State Library has Census micro-film from 1800 to 1860 for W. Va. West Va. State Library, Charleston, W. Va. was a part of Va. until 1883 so any place having the Va. census micro-film has the same film. I tried to check the micro-film for 1850 as it has the name & age of all persons listed but the film was not plain enough. The W. Va. Industrial & Publicity Commission, State Capitol, Charleston 5, W. Va. might give data on Harper's Ferry, W. Va. as it is making Harper's Ferry a public, historical park.

3830. MORGAN — (Ref: from West Virginia Blue Book, year 1947, p. 451— "At Bunker Hill, in Berkeley Co., Va. (W. Va.) in 1726, Morgan Morgan founded the 1st permanent settlement of record in Western Virginia. In commemoration of this event, the state of West Virginia has erected a monument in Bunker Hill State Park, & has placed a marker at the grave of Morgan Morgan which is in a cemetery near the park." It is to be noted that Berkeley Co., Va. (W. Va.) was created in 1772 from the northern third of Frederick Co., Va. It is also suggested that the West Virginia Industrial & Publicity Commission, State Capitol, Charleston 5, W. Va. might give some assistance on Bunker Hill State Park.

HITE — There are marriages recorded of Hite in Jefferson Co., W. Va., of which two are copied: Sally Hite m. 9-23-1813 R. B. Beckwith; & Joseph Hite m. 11-23-1817 to Elizabeth Smith. From the Jefferson Co., W. Va. (W. Va.) Census of 1820 in the State Library, Charleston, W. Va.: James Hite, farmer, had a total of 68 persons listed with his name. (Note: The above census report is also in the Virginia Census records & the above marriages are recorded in the county clerk's offices, Charles Town, W. Va. & Charleston, W. Va., since they are two separate places.)
BOURBON CO., KY. RECORDS

For those who need information from Bourbon Co., Duncan Tavern, Paris, Ky., built in 1788 has a library from which one may purchase the family history of many of the old settlers. These were written for the local paper and are available on the following surnames: Allen, Bed ford, Buckner, Carter, Collier, Clay, Davis, Edwards, Ellis, Ferguson, Garrard, Higgins, Ingels, Kenney, Leer, Letton, Miller, McClure, McClintock, Morris, Moore, Nesbitt, Orr, Reading, Rogers, Shawhan, Shropshire, Standifer, Strode, Thomas, Trundle, Weathers, Williams, Wood ford, Wornall, Utterback-Crose, Vimont, Ward. For further information: Write to Mrs. Burkitt C. Chinn, Hill Road, Paris, Ky.

PROFESSIONALS, PLEASE

4315. GEIGER (KIGER) — FIDLER. One Johan Adam Geiger lived in N. C. as early as 1770. Although he was a Lutheran, he lived neighbor to the Moravians in Stokes Co. In their diaries is found this data: "wife is one of Fidler's daughters, of whom there are 4 with their husbands in this neighborhood," and his wife's name was Maria Margaretha, so stated at baptism of infant daughter by Moravian minister. Shewas the mother of Maria Mai-garethagand Fidler, also and Moravian diary speaks of Geiger as Mrs. Miller's bro-in-law. Were Geigers from Penna? Tradition has it that J. Adam Geiger's sister married John Miller, son-in-law. Does anyone have information on the following surnames: Allen, Bed ford, Buckner, Carter, Collier, Clay, Davis, Edwards, Ellis, Ferguson, Garrard, Higgins, Ingels, Kenney, Leer, Letton, Miller, McClure, McClintock, Morris, Moore, Nesbitt, Orr, Reading, Rogers, Shawhan, Shropshire, Standifer, Strode, Thomas, Trundle, Weathers, Williams, Wood ford, Wornall, Utterback-Crose, Vimont, Ward. For further information: Write to Mrs. Burkitt C. Chinn, Hill Road, Paris, Ky.

4316. (A) SAUNDERS (SAN- DOERS) — Philip Saunders mar. Mary, in Tidewater area, Virginia, abt. 1740. Will pay reasonable fee for ref. mar. rec. ancestry, origin.

(B) JAMES — RAMSDEN. Will pay reas. fee for mar. rec., ancestry, and origin of Myles (Miles) James, Sr., Barbadoes and Lower Norfolk and his wife Elizabeth Ramdsen. (Kentucky Genealogist, P. O. Drawer 551, Madisonville, Ky.)

4317. (A) MCCORMACK — PROFFIT — BULLINGTON. William McCormack, d. 1753 Louisa Co., Va.; m. Rebecca; had sons: David, Wm. (d. Bed ford Co., Va.; mar. Agnes ———; Jean, Nancy, b. 1783, Rachel, b. 1783.) ———; had sons: David, Wm. (d. Bedford Co., Va.; mar. Agnes ———; William Tompson had ch. Joel b. 1 Aug. 1765; Micaiah. Want info. on par. m. b. d. of Rebecca and Wm. I .

(B) WILSON — LIVINGSTON. Want par. of Abraham Wilson, bought land in Augusta Co., Va. 1774, in Rockbridge Co. in 1778. Land sold by Abraham and Catherine, his wife. She was dau. of Wm. Todd Livingston. Ch.: Wm. Abraham Jr., Barbara, Jean, Nancy, b. 1783, Rachel, b. 1770. Want par. of Wm. Todd Livingston and wife Sarah. In Louisa Co., 26 Nov. 1753, when he rec'd land gr. Ch. Peter, Wm. Samuel, John, Henry, Elizabeth, Catharina. One dau. mar. Wm. Head. (Mrs. J. E. Lanningham, Pennington Gap, Va.)


4319. (A) HYDEN — WARREN. John Warren m. Charity —, living in Stafford Co., Va. 1773 when son Thomas was b. Wish info. John and Charity's par., births and mar. dates. 1783 in Stafford Co. had 8 in fam. Thomas m. Clarkey Hyden (Hyten) in Lee Co., Va., Jan. 6, 1786; b. 14 Sept. 1771. Want her par., their m. b. burial place.

(B) THORNTON — FENTRESS. William Thornton d. 1795 Princess Anne Co., Va.; m. Priscilla Fentress, dau. of William Fentress; d. 1772 in Princess Anne Co. Wish Wm. Thornton's par. & Wm. Fentress' par., and name of his wife.

(C) DOUGHERTY. Who was wife of Joseph Dougherty, living in Fincastle Co., Va. 1775 when survey was made to him on Wolf Creek? Her name was Mary. Could it have been Robinson? Joseph d. Lee Co., 1825, had sons John, Nathaniel, Robinson, Nicholas, Samuel, Joseph, Jr. He probably had bros. Nicholas, John, Henry? Want par. of Joseph and Mary, and dates. (Mrs. J. E. Lanningham, Pennington Gap, Va.)


4321. CARTER. Would like to correspond with some descendant or relative of the George Carter and wife, Mary, who had sons, William, Robert and Francis Jackson. George Carter appeared in the tax lists of Pittsylvania Co. from 1768 to 1782, when the record says he "went West." He appeared in the tax lists of Montgomery Co., 1782. Would like to have the ancestry of Mitchell Carter, b. 9 Sept. 1774; d. July 8, 1847, mar. Idress Craig, Wythe Co., Va., Feb. 13, 1798. (Mrs. J. V. Shumate, 1901 Grandview Ave., Portsmouth, O.)

**RULES FOR FEATURE**

1. Send communications to Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, 51 Park Avenue, Naugatuck, Conn.
2. Give full name and address of writer.
3. Use ink or typewriter on only one side of paper 9½ x 11.
4. Answers should give date of paper and number of query.
5. Please give sources of information whenever possible.
6. Answers will be made by amateurs, family and professional genealogist, and by the editor from her files.

**ANSWERS**

1652. An answer appeared in Apr. 27, 1956 issue. It has an error in the statement on George Colclough, the immigrant. His wife Ursula (Byshe) Thompson survived him and married as her 4th husband Isaac Allerton. She d. as Mrs. Allerton. Her marriages were (1) Richard Thompson, by whom she had two daus. who mar. and left issue. She m.

(2) Col. John Mottrom; (3) George Colclough; (4) Isaac Allerton. All of these mar. are given on the Court Records.

Virginia Historical Genealogies (1955) by John Bennett Boddie gives a very good account of the Colcloughs of Stafford Co. This book is just recently off the press. See Query 2152, also. Katherine Cox Gottschalk, 650 East Capitol St., Washington 3, D. C.)

4256. The following data is not given as an answer to the query, but rather as a suggestion for further research, Abraham Creason died Surry Co., N. C., leaving Will (Book 3, p. 4) 31 Jan. 1791. Wife Mary, son Joshua, dau. Jane Steelman.

Joshua Creason, son of above Abraham d. 1822; Surry Co., N. C. Surry Co. Deed Book R. p. 322, dated 30 Nov. 1822, lists the following: Abraham Creason, Joshua Creason, Charles Creason, Charles Howell and his wife, Jenny, Samuel L. Davis and his wife Rachel, Joseph Steelman and his wife Mary, William D. Kelly and his wife Elizabeth, Leonard D. Kelly and his wife, Silvy Creason, George Creason, Caty Creason (minor) Jesse Patterson, named as guardian for Caty. The above-named heirs of Joshua Creason, dec'd.

Joshua Creason, Junr. of Rowan Co., N. C. Deed dated 22 May 1822 Book R. p. 119. (Mrs. Hale Houts, 230 West 61st St., Kansas City, Mo.)
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: It should be brought to the attention of our readers that Virginia's many gathered records on families are now stored in the Archives Department of the Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va. As with many other family collections we often find that these fine papers are completely indexed; however, the personnel of the Archives Department are most helpful in assisting researchers to locate that data which might lead to an answer for the person making inquiry at the library in person. It has been understood that they do not enter into personal research for any one person, but will recommend competent persons if they wish assistance. The inquirer and the researcher decide on a fee agreeable to both parties, as it then becomes their problem.

RULES FOR FEATURE
Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8¼ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give data of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

ANSWERS
3895. SUTTON — The Institute of American Genealogy Library catalogue lists three books that are believed may help the inquirer and be of interest; they are: S1966 — Sutton Notes by Lee E. Sutton & believed to be on the town or people of Sutton, W. Va.; S1967 — Sutton genealogy by John D. Sutton also believed to be on the Va.-W. Va. people; S1968a — Sutton Rittenhouse families of New Jersey. Mr. O. O. Sutton, attorney, of Sutton, Braxton Co., W. Va.; Sutton court house has the legal records. It is believed that the Sutton family has been in what is now Braxton Co., W. Va. formed in 1838 in Va. Since the 1880's it is also believed that Lee E. & John D. Sutton, authors, were relatives of O. O. Sutton, attorney.

3934. CRABTREE — Mrs. Robert V. Pennington, 119 Gardening St., West Covina, Calif., wishes to contact the inquirer. She states that your Margaret Crabtree (m. 1806 to Geo. Washington Hayton) was the dau. of William Crabtree. She wonders if this could be the same William Crabtree who is a connection of her husband's ancestor? Her husband's line: Great-Great Grandfather, Robert Whitley Wynn m. 9-19-1825 to Mary Crabtree (b. 9-21-1786, but where?), d. 7-24-1887, Lee Co., Va.). She was the dau. of Job Crabtree (b. 7-29-1787, d. 1828) & Rebecca Smith Crabtree. Job Crabtree was the son of William & Hannah (Lyon) Crabtree. It is not known where they lived, but it is believed it was somewhere in the south-western part of Va. & Washington Co. is in that vicinity. Mrs. Pennington would like to contact the inquirer. The above data & dates are from old Bible records according to Mrs. Pennington.

3940. CHRISTIAN — From "History of Augusta County" by J. Lewis Payton — Staunton, Va., p. 313 — under the Christian Family — "A. G. Christian has kindly furnished the following brief memo as to his family. Made up principally from extracts from the family Bible of the late John Christian of Augusta, Wyo., who was an elder and clerk of the session in Tinkling Spring & afterwards in Bethel Church: Christians long inhabited the Isle of Man where they were the Dempsters (i.e. Judges) in the Island. The name was originally McChristian. After 1600 the Mn was dropped and the name thence spelled Christian."

"John Christian m. Rachael Brownlee on June 21, 1778, & left the following issue: Robert, b. 9-26-1781, John Brownlee, b. 8-1-1784, Isabella, b. Dec. 12, 1786, Sarah, b. Nov. 7, 1790, Wm. b. 8-21-1793, James & Israel (twins) b. July 21, 1785 (note this is as written in book, but obviously is a mistake — probably should be 1795) Archibald Scott, b. 10-1-1797, Ebenezer, b. 12-7-1801."

"Gilbert Christian m. Margaret Richardson in Ireland. Their children who came to America were Robert, John, William and Mary. They settled on Westmoreland Co. in 1738, & took deeds from Beverly (grantee of Crown) abt. 1736, recorded in Orange Co., Va."

"Robert Christian m. Isabella Tiffins, while a recruiting officer in Indian War at Winchester, Va. (their children are listed above). John Christian & William had large families. Most of their dec. went to Kentucky & Tennessee. Mary married 1st, John Moffett, & they left issue; after the death of John Moffett, she married James Trimble, & from this marriage sprung the late Gov. of Ohio, Allen Trimble."

Perhaps Robert & Isabella Tiffin Christian were the parents of —

80, VIRGINIA

John, William & Mary (Polly is a nickname for Mary). The inquirer may have a clue from the fact that this family was in Augusta Co., Va., & that some deeds are recorded in Orange Co.


3871. (D). WRIGHT — This may be helpful to identify John Wright. He m. 1796 in Caroline Co., Va. to Eliza Durrett, & it is

(Continued On Page 17)
$100.00 In Rewards

I will pay $50.00 for the first documentary evidence as to the parents of William Borroum, (Borum) born about 1733 who was in Halifax County, Va., in 1763, and moved to old ninety six district, South Carolina about 1762-63. His wife's name was Frances.

Will probated in Edgefield, S. C. 1817. Known sons were William Randolph, Beverly, Willis, Higdon, Peterson and a daughter Sarah. Beverly was buried near Oxford, Miss., born Dec. 27, 1763, died Aug. 16, 1847.

$50.00 reward for the maiden name of William Borroum's (Borum) wife Frances. Family tradition has it that William or Higdon Borroum married Elizabeth Beverly, but have never been able to prove this.

The following various spellings have been found, some in the Records of Colonial Gloucester County, Va., Vol. by Mason. Barham, Barrum, Barram, Baram, Bar- ram, Baram, Booram, Boorum, Borham, Borram, Boar- ame, Boorun, Boram, Boarham, Barron, Borum, Bor- roum and etc. Barham pronounce Barrum, Va. His. & Bir. magazine.

It seems as though this family originated in County Kent, England about 1170 and was spelled Barham, from the parish of Barnham. (Foster-Barrum) Genealogy in the Library of Congress, published in London 1844.

The Boroum, Barham, Borroum family was known to be in the following counties in Virginia: Anthony Barham, Isle of Wight County 1626, moved to Mulberry Island and was in the House of Burgesses in 1629-30. (Am not sure this is our family). Gloucester County, 1651, the part that is now Mathews County, Kingston Parish — this family lived on the south side of Horne Harbour. Some members of this family still reside in this county and may be found in other towns of Virginia.


Halifax County, Va., 1785. John Borroum (Borum) Sr. left will which names sons John, George, Beverly, daughter Mary, granddaughter Sally Brooks Daniel, grandson John Brooks Parker and wife Cathrine.

Nottoway County, Va., 1789 Richard Borum left will and names daughters Elizabeth Hubbard, Judith Clay, Martha Moore, Sarah Foster, Joanna Vaughan, Mary Smith; sons James, Richard, Edmund and wife Judith.

Nottoway County, Va., 1790, Edmund Borum left will and names son Benjamin, daughter Mary, mentioning other children but does not name them or his wife.

York County, Va., William Borham left an inventory dated 1785. Williamsburg, Va., 1782 tax list mentions William Borum age 24 years as a ship's carpenter.

Would like to hear from any one that is working on this family also on the John Sutton Jopling family of Nelson County, Va.

JAMES L. BORROUM,
c/o Borroum's Drug Co.,
CORINTH, MISS.
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 11)

thought that a check in Caroline Co. taxes 1783 to be helpful. He may have inherited land from his father that would show up on the tax. (Mrs. Florence Crane Montgomery of 303 Hurley Ave., Hilton Village, Warwick, Virginia also would like to know what Wrights are on the tax lists of Caroline Co., Va.).

It is a guess that John Wright was son of William Wright who was b. ca. 1740-5 (he was an Ensign in the Revolution). Order Bk. of Caroline Co., Va. 1770-72, p. 76 shows William Wright in suit vs. Thomas Davis. In 1784 with John Durrett et al he appraised the estate of Richard Davis. If John Durrett was per chance father of Elizabeth Durrett, it makes a promising theory of the suggestion that the children of these two friends should marry. In 1787 Caroline Co., Wm Wright (August) was executor for his father — but fortunately the will recorded Spotsylvania Co., Va. The father of Wm was John Wright whose will (witnessed by John & Wm Wright) names children: William, Margaret (m.—Fulton), John, Rosanne, Winfield & a grandson John Metcalf. Wife was Rosamond. (Mrs. Florence Crane Montgomery mentioned above would like copy of this will as she only had an abstract & wants confirmation of the material).

One Rosamond Wright d. 1753 (Overwharton Parish) who could not have been wife of John who d. 1787, but she & her husband William had a son Winfield, b. 1742, & prob. had children older than these — perhaps Jane b. ca. 1727 who m.—1747 in Overwharton Parish, Richard Nowland. At Overwharton in 1753, William Wright m.—Mary Brent (a son or a 2nd marriage for the father?).

RATCLIFFE — (no number given) — One Rebecca Ratcliffe (widow) in 1780's in New Hanover Co., N. C. There were "Kings" in Wilmington evidently related. She may have had Indian blood & lived long, & may have had a dau. Rebecca who left the estate. (Editor: Thanks to E. J. Ratcliffe, Phila., Pa.).

3934. HAYTON - TATTON - HAYDEN - HEYDEN — It is suggested that you check around Stafford, Prince William Counties, Va. for origin of the family. The Haydens there were closely associated with families who went west — to Kentucky, Western Virginia, etc. There are only known to us three girls who were Haydon girls who married into families, but it seems descendants were proud of their Hayden blood for so many had the given name of Hayden.

3676. BLANCHARD - BUTLER — Mr. J. Crawford Hartman,

Apartment 14D, 21-66 33rd Road, Long Island City 6, N. Y. advised that a friend sent him a clipping and may be able to assist the inquirer as he, Mr. Hartman, has data on various Blanchard fam. & more than anyone else, & he compiling a genealogy of the desc. of Thomas Blanchard who came to New England on the "Jonathan" in June, 1639 & settled in Charlestown, Mass. To date he has more than 12,000 Blanchards obtained by tracing the male lines to the present, but the female through one generation only. He advises that Asa Blanchard was undoubtedly named for Asa Blanchard, an early Kentucky silversmith, whose early history is unknown. He has a copy of the will, but there is no indication of relationship with the Butler family. He advises, however, that he does have a Blanchard line which settled in the South & it may be that he can make the contact through "The Virginia Gazette" Genealogical Column. The information wanted is contained in the following query: BLANCHARD - CASTON - EDWARD S. EVANS — Jane Blanchard m.—8-4-1814 in Warren Co., Miss., Green Caston (or Gaston), & a sister Elizabeth Blanchard m.—there 8-11-1816, Green Edwards. A 3rd sister, Tabitha Blanchard, m.—there 8-11-1816, Evans. There were child. of John Blanchard, a native of Portsmouth, N. H., who was prominent as a Judge in Bracken Co., Ky. in the 1790's. On 1-2-1793, he m.—Middletown, Ky., Elizabeth Buckner, b. in Caroline Co., Va. 4-29-1776, dau. of Capt. Philip & Tabitha (Daniel) Buckner. In 1812, the fam. moved from Ky. to La. & in 1814 to Miss. where he d. 3-10-1834, & his wife d. 12-15-1838. Mr. Blanchard wants all dates, full names & child. of each of these named families.

John C. B. Hawkins
Watch Maker
Engraving - Jewelry Repairs
402 Melson Building
(Over Kresge's)
Newport News, Va.
Billups have been the father of
Augustine Billups of Dinwiddie
Co., Va. who m.- Hannah ............?
Since the Lewis family moved to
Halifax Co., Va. especially John
Lewis (b. ca. 1725-6) who m.-
Catherine Fauntleroy & the Bill­
lups is found again in the records
together at Lunenburg & Mecklenburg as
well as in Halifax & Brunswick
Cos., Va. Could Robert Billups
have been parents of Augustine
Billups, father of Mary Ann (who
m.- Elisha Newcomb of Prince
George Co., Va. who was born in
Barnstable, Mass.) & Joyce Bij­
lups who married John Butter­
worth of Dinwiddie Co.? I then
find in Vol. 1, p. 130-1, Robert
Dudley who m.- 1745 Joyce Gale
who had a dau. Joyce Gale Dud­
ley who m.- Aaron Quisenberry.
This fam. being of Mathews Co.,
Va.; then on p. 340 of same Vol.
is found Robert Dudley (1726-66)
who m.- 1745 to Joyce Gale. Could
this Joyce Gale have been a kin
of Joyce (Billups) Butterworth
mentioned above? Could Hannah
Fauntleroy, dau. of Wm Fauntle­
roy (d. 1757) have been an ances­
tor of Hannah, the wife of Au­
gustine Billups, since in the But­
terworth family Bible (owned by
the family of Smith of the Florists
business in Petersburg, Va.) shows
that Joyce Billups, dau. of August­
ine Billups (d. 1823) & wife of
John Butterworth had a dau.
named Pertnetia Fauntleroy But­
terworth, son, John William But­
terworth, b. Oct. 22, 1813 &
Telemachus Miller Butterworth, b.
Nov. 19, 1815? As can be noted,
all of these given names are most
unusual. There is a record that
Augustine Ellis died 1826, will
recorded in Petersburg, buried in
Dinwiddie Co., Va. in the same
family plot with Augustine Billups
(d. 1823) of Dinwiddie Co., what
is this connection? The wife of
Augustine Ellis is shown as Mary
S. Ellis, naming brother Benjamin
Ellis, sister Joanna Ellis & sister
Eliza Mahood; then in the will of
Pliny Skipwith, Feb. 9, 1821 rec-
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: One of the earliest, if not the first, commissions set up in America for the control of fishing or fisheries & similar to our present Commission of Fisheries in Virginia, was that of Walter Bellifff set up by the New England colony in Mass. on June 5, 1671 when Thomas (2) Paine of Eastham & Orleans, Mass. was chosen for that position. This office was created for the purpose of regulating fishing at Cape Cod, Mass. Thomas, d. Aug. 16, 1706; he was proprietor & original settler of Orleans, Mass.; was deputy of the Old Colony Court of Mass. & represented Eastham, Mass. to the General Court in Boston in 1696; he was also treasurer of Eastham from 1674 to 1694 & was Selectman for Eastham in 1671. He was the son of Thomas (1) Paine, who came to America ca. 1624, settled in Yarmouth, Mass. in 1639 & was the first Deputy from Yarmouth, Mass. to represent that town in the Old Colony Court at Plymouth, Mass. Thomas (2) Paine married Mary Snow, a descendant of Stephen Hopkins of the "Mayflower" (1620).

RULES FOR FEATURE
Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.
Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8 1/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

ANSWERS
3786. DUVALL - JEFFERSON
From: "Mareen Duvall of Middle Plantation" by Harry Wright Newman, page 551, "The following are some proverbial genealogical 'Topsies' or those whose parentage have not been proved, but who belong somewhere, it is believed in the Mareen Duvall Tapestry." On page 553 of same reference: Elizabeth (Duvall) Jefferson, b. 1791 North Carolina & ca. 1819 m. - Basil Jefferson, who was b. 1797 in Va. The 1850 Census domiciled in Forsyth Co., Ga., he was age 53, b. in Va., she was age 46 born in North Carolina; the following at home, b. in North Carolina, were: Elizabeth, 22 yrs. old; Mary, 20; William, 16; Francis M. 13; Martha, 10; Theburt, 9; Sarah, 6; & Reazner, 4; this may assist the inquirer.

(Continued on Page 13)
(Continued from Page 11)

1824, known as "Stonewall Jackson," death near Guinea Station, Va., 1863 who m. Eleanor J.arkin and m. 2nd, 1857 to Mary Anna Morrison—this "Stonewall Jackson" was the Confederate General; Laura Ann Jackson, b. 1826, d. 1881 who m. 1844 Jonathan Arnold.

3966. (B) HILL — This is to advise that Mr. Edwin B. Hill of 5421 Broadway, Indianapolis, Indiana, has abt. 70,000 Hill records from all over the country & the world & he has been engaged in this undertaking since 1836. It is suggested that the inquirer contact this Mr. Hill and he may assist you in finding the record for which you are looking.

3976. HAMPTON — Mrs. Samuel L. Randlett, 204 Didsbury Circle, Dallas, Texas advises that she is also interested in the fam. of Hampton & invites correspondence & has been trying to connect a link. She is also interested in the lineage of John S. White who was b. in Amelia Co., Va., & for which White Co., Tenn. is named also the parents of John Hampton who enlisted in the Rev. War from Newberry, S. C. (Editor: May I ask that persons who refer to queries please refer to the query number to keep this editor from searching back & reading to find the query on which the person is answering or being helpful?—Thanks.)

3986. ROSE - ROZE — Mrs. A. Edward Manning (no address given) wishes to contact the person making this inquiry regarding the proof of marriage of John Manning to Mary Roze of Lower Norfolk Co., Va.; they were living 1775 in Bertie Co., N. C. Mary Rose or Roze had a brother named George. (Editor's Note: Please give the address when one is making reference to query & please do not send envelopes for data; the rules state that all correspondence is presumably for publication & I cannot open any sealed envelope though it is not addressed to a sender or the query.

3997. TIPTON — From C. B. Heinemann's "Tipton's in the United States 1850-1950," as follows: Jonathan Tipton, b. 6-8-1776; d. 11-18-1838, son of Col. John Tipton. He was b. in Shenandoah Co., Va. & his mother's death immediately following his birth. He was the author of the 184 letters ed States 1650-1950," as follows:

Teague was in group headed: "The following pensioners listed in 1835 Pension book. Show name of comain in which they applied for pensions for the War of the Revolution, War of 1812 & Indian Wars." The inquirer may get an abstract for $1.00 from Lucy Kate McGee (who compiled the book). P. O. Box 7213, Apex Station, Washington, D. C.
WASHINGTON (b. 1632 – d abt. 1660)

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: The name of Washington as known to most of us can only be spelled one way, Washington. Though some entries have stated that the mentioned John Washington, son of Sir John, of Trapston, Northamptonshire, England and was first cousin of Col. John Washington and Lawrence of Westmoreland Co., Va., this editor has not been completely convinced that this connection has been thoroughly established, though I would like to see definite proof. If any of our readers has such proof, I shall be glad to have it printed.

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor’s full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible. All letters received are presum ed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

ANSWERS

3745. MIDDLETON — Mrs. J. W. Wham, 318 N. Elm St., Centralis, Ill., writes the following: "If I did not know Joel H. Middleton as he left Marion Co., Ill., before I was born. But I do remember his father who was my great-great grandfather. He lived to be 91 yrs. old. The oldest brother of Joel H. Middleton lived near my parents & I knew him & his family quite well. His name was Josephus or just Cephas, I’m not sure which as we always called him Uncle Ceph. His father’s name was Joel Middleton Sr. who was also the father of Joel H. Middleton; Joel Sr. is buried in the Old Bethel cemetery as well as many other Middletons. My great grandmother Dicia Middleton Moore was the eldest child of Joel, Sr. while Uncle Ceph was the youngest of the family. If you have not yet found out what you want to know I would advise you to write to Mrs. W. W. St. Clair, Fuga, Ill. She is the youngest of Cephal of Cephal Middleton & the only surviving member of the family. I think she can tell you quite a lot about that part of the Middleton family. My grandfather was Joel D. Middleton, nephew of Joel, Sr. & my grandmother, the daughter of Dicia, the eldest child of Joel, Sr., which made my grandparents second cousins, that seemed to be an old English custom; also one member of the clan says the Middletons from Wales. I’ve also heard that our family were descendants of William Middleton a brother of Arthur Middleton, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. The Fall of 1903 Uncle Cephal Middleton & wife & daughter, now Mrs. St. Clair, went to Texas to visit Uncle Joel & family, Joel Middleton Sr., & what must have been a lot of Middletons came to Ill. in 1831 & settled in Marion Co., Ill. I am told they came from near Nashville, Tenn. But I believe my great-grandfather, Harrison Middleton, a brother to Joel, Sr., did not come until later as he had at least two children when he came to Ill., my grandfather, Joel D. Middleton & a dau. Amnis. Joel D. Middleton was born in 1838 & I’ve been told they were born in Tenn. I’ve often longed to know when and who of the Middletons came from the Eastern part of the U. S. to Tenn. There is a gap in the family history we cannot fill in."

(EDITOR: This letter was so interesting that I have copied it verbatim; it was dated January 28, 1955. This may be a stepping stone for others in proving the Middleton lineage.)

3543. THORNTON - CRAWLEY

CLACK - GREGORY - BLANKS

PARSONS - YATES — The query stated that Francis Thornton m. Jane Clack (dau. of James Clack & Mary Sterlings of Gloucester Co. Va.) & had issue: Francis; James; William; Jane; Sterling Clack; Peter Freely (m. Mary Craw ley); & Ann Thornton. Therefore, thought you might be interested (if you didn’t already have them)—the name of some pensioners found in Tenn. list. They are as follows & from ref. "Tenn. Revolutionary War Pensioners & Other Patriotic Records" by Mrs. Lucy Kate McGhee—P. O. Box 7213, Apex Station, Washington, D. C.—she will furnish abstracts at $1.00 each: Presley Thornton, listed in Section 42 which is a Census of pensioners in the East District, 1835 list. Presley was in Weakley Co. He was also listed in Sec. 67 which was the 1840 list. Also Weakley Co. By the way, there are several Weakley Co., Tenn. families, i.e. Welch, Riddick.

Sterling Clack (could this be the brother of your Jane?); he applied for his pension from Sumner Co., Tenn. (The Riddicks were there, also).

There are six or seven Gregory listings—if you want them.

There are also listed Samuel Yeates—Cooke Co.; Jane, widow of Samuel Yeates—Cook Co.; Thomas Yeates—Robertson Co.; Henry Click—Cooke Co. There are no Crawley listings, though there is a William Browley, Sec. 32—1835 list from Maury Co. No Blanks. Three Parsons; 2 named George (or one listed in 2 places) & a Thomas.

Phil Cris (early persons used Crips) of Jackson & Union Co.’s, Ill., was the son of Isadore Cris & Nancy Coleman (both of the same counties). Isadore’s sister, Nancy Crips married Richmond Gregory of Jackson Co. There were & still living in that area the Gregories. Isadore was b. ca. 1815 in Ill. & is supposed Richmond Gregory was born abt. that same time. Richmond Gregory; Thomas Crips in Jackson Co., Ill. on 3-10-1846. The 1850 Census of that county shows that Richmond was b. ca. 1829 in North Carolina.
Other Gregory names (heads of fam. only) are: Alfred Gregory, 27 yrs. in 1850, b. Ill.; John C. Gregory, 24 yrs., b. North Carolina; Christian (male) 68 yrs., b. No. Caro.; Alfred E., 37 yrs., b. No. Caro.; George, 24 yrs., b. Ill.; all of these had families.

In “Pioneer Families of Missouri,” Montgomery Co., there is mention of a Susan A. Nunnelly who m. Granville L. Gregory. Miss N’s great-grandfather Nunnelly was a “bound boy” to a horse doctor & was with Cornwallis at Yorktown during the American Revolution. After the war, he settled in America. Same reference—Callaway Co. under Whittington—James Whittington, m. Harriet Gregory. Same ref. Callaway Co.—under Oliver—Rachel Oliver, m. R. F. Gregory. Same ref. Callaway — the following: William & John Gregory of Buckingham Co., Va. settled in Callaway Co., Missouri in 1832. The former had married Nancy Fuque (note by sender—wonder if this should be Fuqua?? Found a number of Fugwas in Ky., Ohio Co.) by whom he had: John B., Richard F., Wilson & Martha. Mrs. Gregory died & her husband afterwards married Nancy Robinson by whom he had: Thomas J., William, Mary & Sarah. Mr. Gregory is dead (1876 date of publication), but his widow still survived. The oldest son, John B. married Isabella School, & is one of the wealthiest men in Callaway Co. Richard F. married Catherine Oliver & lives in Montgomery Co. Wilson & Martha died unmarried. Thomas J. married Bettie McCall & lives in Callaway Co. William died in California unmarried. Sarah was married 1st to Samuel Gilbert & 2nd to Stokes McCall. Mary married John Bailey of Wil-

liamsburg. John Gregory, brother of William, Sr., married Elizabeth Fuque of Virginia, & they had:Hopson, James H., John D. (a physician), Granville D., Thomas M., Eliza, Sarah, & George W. Mr. Gregory was married the second time to the widow of Jesse Scholl, whose maiden name was Elizabeth.
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 12)

Miller, & died leaving no children by her. She is still living. (1876).
Hopson Gregory was m.- 1st to a Miss Moseley & 2nd to Martha A. House. James H. m.- Mary Scholl & lives in Callaway Co. Dr. John D. Gregory was m.- 1st to Sallie A. Groom & 2nd to Elizabeth Nunnelly. He lives in California. Granville L. Gregory m.- Susan Nunnelly & she is now a widow in Callaway Co. Thomas M. Gregory went to Calif. & m. there. Eliza died single. Sarah m.- John Windsor & removed to Calif. George W. Gregory m.- Mary White & lived in Montgomery Co. The Gregorys are industrious, energetic people & good citizens, & stand high in their communities.

Same Ref.: — Callaway Co. There's a Yates biography. In brief—Benj. Yates was born in Va. in 1767 & died in Shelby Co., Ky. in 1838. Married twice—1st to Margaret Ford of Ky., by whom he had: John, Edith, Gilson, Mary, Nancy, Milton, Benjamin F., Jeptha, & William F.; married 2nd, a Miss Sullivan of Ky., no issue by her.

His son, John, came to Missouri in 1816 when he was a young man & began to learn the tailor's trade with Daniel Colgin of St. Charles, Mo. — etc. (it gives his fam. data 7 other little highlights. John was quite a talented fellow).

From "Early Settlers of Sangamon Co., Ill." by J. C. Power—1876, p. 789: Henry Yates was born Oct. 29, 1786 in Caroline Co., Va. Dr. Michael Yates, a native of England, emigrated to America before the Rev. & settled in Caroline Co., Va. He there married Marsha, a sister of John Marshall, Chief Justice of the United States. Their son, Abner, born in Caroline Co., married Mollie Hawes & Elizabeth Fisher, his wife. They had two children—Henry whose name heads the sketch & Martha who married Henry Ellis. Henry Yates was taken by his parents in 1788 from Carolina Co., Va. to Fayette Co., Ky., where his father died. The family moved to Woodford, then to Scott, & from there to Gallatin Co., in the same state in 1804. Henry Yates, Henry Ellis & Col. Robert Johnson laid out a town on the Ohio River & Col. Johnson named it Fredericksburg in honor of his native city of that name in Va. It was at a later period changed to Warsaw, & is the county seat of Gallatin Co. Henry Yates returned to Carolina Co., Va. & was there married to his cousin, Millie Yates on July 11, 1809. Millie was born on May 15, 1791. They went to Gallatin Co., Ky., where they had 11 children—five of whom died young & Millie died d. 4-19-1830. Henry Yates was married to Mary A. Shuff & moved to Sangamon Co., Ill., arriving in May, 1831. They had one child there & Mary died May 11, 1835. Henry m.- 9-28-1835 Elizabeth McMillan. They had 6 children—one of whom died in childhood. It then lists Henry's children & their families. Henry d. 9-13-1855 at New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Ill. His 3rd wife d. 8-12-1862 same place.

There was no heading listing Clack, but there is a sketch of John C. Clayton—that he was m.- in Alton, Ill. to Ginsey Clack. It is suggested that for Gregory data you see "Hobbies" Magazine, pages 156-7, July 1952 issue.

From Goodspeed's "History of Missouri," pub. 1889—Dent Co., Missouri: Settlers: It is impossible to learn who were the first settlers within the present limits of Dent Co., but it has been said that George Cole of St. Louis was the first man to clear & cultivate a farm here—1828. It is thought that William Thornton, Daniel Trotman & D. M. Wooliver moved here from Tenn., in 1829. Land entries: 1820-1840, list—William Thornton, 1836, Elizabeth Thornton, 1839.

"Marriage Records Jackson Co., Ga.—Moses Wofford to Aley Blanks, Jan. 1, 1822. (Editor: this to be continued later).

4078. HARDY — Miss Stella Pickett Hardy, lives at 1419 Clifton St., N. W., Washington, D. C. (Editor: Thanks for this address from Mrs. William Walton Badgley, 926 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington 1, D. C.).
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8 1/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

* * *

ANSWERS

3543. BLANKS - GREGORY - THORNTON - YATES - From Kentucky Pensioners of Rev. war; War of 1812 & Indian Wars, by Lucy Kate McGhee, P. O. Box 7213 Apex Station, Washington, D. C.: None of the listed is Blanks or anything similar; no Crawley; no Clark; there are 5 named Gregory who served in Va. (1) Spiltsby Gregory: Sgt. Va. Line; was age 77 on Mar. 4, 1831 application, he was of Spencer Co., Ky.; (2) John Gregory (Woodford Co., Ky.), private Va. Mil., was 76 yrs. of age 3-4-1831; (3) Sally Gregory, decd. of Caldwell Co., Ky., widow of Thomas, rejected pension. Mrs. McGhee says that "rejected" ones usually have more family data than others. To there is Thomas Parsons (Green Co., Ky.) age 88 on 3-4-1831, was priv. in Va. Mil. There are no Thorrtons listed. Then there is Robert Yates (Washington Co., Ky.) Sgt. Md. Line, b. ca. 1735, was 80 yrs. of age 11-10-1818.

3920. ANTHONY — The following is taken from "James Clark, Mansfield (Family) & Christopher Clark," compiled by Virginia Eliza Hodge McNaught. Privately printed as follows: According to Anthony family tradition & records, the 1st Thomas Anthony was a merchant from Genoa, Italy, who emigrated to Holland. When his son Mark, Jr., was 17, he was sent to Italy to be educated. He, with a fellow Italian, ran away from school & embarked on a trading vessel which was captured by Algerian pirates, & the boys were sold into slavery in Algiers. They made their escape to a British vessel lying in the bay, & the Capt. took pity on them to the extent of taking them on board, & concealing them until the ship was out of the harbor, but when the ship reached America he sold them to pay for their passage, a farmer in New Kent Co., Va., buying them for three years. This was in 1698, Mark Anthony, Jr., served his time with the farmer, then settled in Bedford Co., Va., where he established a grist mill & a trading post.

Clarks; they had: Samuel, b. 1781; Josiah (Joseph), b. 1784; Elizabeth b. 1786; Jane, b. 1791; William b. 1798, d. 1865; War of 1812, who m. 1st in 1816 Jane Branch Marshall (1798-1833) & this couple had issue: Edward; Sterling; Frank; Julia; Eliza; and Joseph Anthony, b. 1819 who m. Jane Marshall.

Other child of William Anthony (b. 1819) & wife Jane Branch Marshall: b. Josiah Anthony, b. 1821 (m. Sarah Bennett & had issue: William, Albert; Jessie; Mildred; Emma; Eunice (who m. an Anthony); & Marie).

The Virginia Gazette, Williamsburg, Virginia

6. VIRGINIA

c. William, b. 1823
d. James, b. 1825 (m.- Sidonia Vogal; issue: James, Jr.).
e. Edward, b. 1827
f. Richard Marshall, b. 1829 (m.- 1870 Pocahontas Farmer)
g. Mark Anthony, b. 1831 (m. Jane Carruthers). William Anthony, b. 2nd, Mrs. Eunice Bennett (William being son of Joseph Anthony, Jr., & Elizabeth (Clark) Anthony) & had: Jane (m.- Wm. Buford); Samuel; Hannah; Eliza; Deto; John (m.- Vires White); & Mary.

Other child of Joseph Anthony, Jr. (b. 1790) & Elizabeth Clark,

PAGE ELEVEN

were: Joseph (b. 1796); Jacob, b. 1800; Anselm (sd to belong to this family, was a Baptist minister.

Other child of Joseph Anthony, b. 1713, d. 1786 who m.- Elizabeth Clark (1722-1813), was James Anthony, b. 1782, d. 1836 (m. Nancy Tate & had 10 children: Sarah Tate Anthony, who m. Thos. Anderson; Joseph who m. Polly Anderson; Henry; James who m. 3 times; Betsy; Charles; d. young; Edward, d. young; Nancy; & Dr. Milton Anthony, b. 1839, d. 1839 who m.- Nancy Godwin & had:

Sarah, b. 1810; Laura; Edwin L;

(Continued On Page 17)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 11)

Lavonsia; Julia; Milton, d.y.; Susan; Dr. Milton, Jr.; Anderson; Richard; James; & John W. Anthony, called "Dode." Then there was Polly, dau. of Joseph Anthony, Jr., b. 1750.

Other children of Joseph Anthony, b. 1713, were: Mary, b. 1754 (m. Josiah Carter); Charles, b. 1757, d.y.; Micajah, b. 1759, d. 1800 (m. Sally Tate); Agnes, b. 1761 (m. William Churchill Blakeley); Rachel, b. 1763 (m. James Lane); Winifred, b. 1765 (m. Christopher Carter); Marn, b. 1767 (m. Nancy Tate, sister to the wives of his brothers, James & Micajah); Bolling, b. 1769 (m. Nancy Stone); Judith, b. 1771 (m. 1st, Mr. Green & m. 2nd, a Mr. Ware).

3725. (B) GARRETT—Mrs. B. H. Goad, 327 S. Pine St., Centralia, Ill., writes: I am seeking to identify my great grandfather John Birge Bilyeu, b. in New Jersey 1801 (believed to have been the son of Joseph Bilyeu, who came to Ill. in 1810), the twin brother of Isaac Smith Bilyeu, who according to the family Bible records of Joseph Bilyeu were born—entry reads: "Isaac Smith & John (twins) were born Dec. 11, 1801."

However, more recently I found the will of: "John Birge Bilyeu, son of Garrett P. Bilyeu, probated 8-1850, at Greenville, Bond Co., Ill., naming the following children: Thompson; John Birge; Mary Jane; Sarah Frances; Nancy Ann; Emily Caroline; Lewis Garrett; David Allen and Thomas Newton; also his wife Nancy Elizabeth.

Since one of the sons of our John Birge Bilyeu, was given the name of "Lewis Garrett," & my grandmother's name was Nancy Birge Bilyeu, while my mother's name was Emily Esabelle Vest—now I am wondering if perhaps there is a Garrett link in our family chain?"

3724: STRODE (STROUD) - VAN METER — From "The Kanawha Spectator" by J. A. DeFruytter, copyrighted 1953 & printed by "Jarrett Printing Co.," Charleston, W. Va., pages 171-72: "Muddy Creek (of the Monongahela) settled by Jacob VanMeter, John Swan, Thomas Hughes, & others, year 1768."

"The Monongahela enters Green Co., Pa., from Monongalia County, W. Va. & Monongalia county records are kept by County Clerk in Morgantown, W. Va. The Monongahela enters Monongalia county from Marion county and Marion county public records are kept by the County Clerk in Fairmont, W. Va., but Marion county was not formed until 1842. Frederick County, Va. was organized in 1738; Augusta County, Va. was organized in 1745; Monongalia Co., Va.

(W. Va.) was organized in 1776, from District of West Augusta. The county court of Augusta adjourned its meetings from Staunton, Va. to a location now in Pennsylvania & back to Staunton & back to Pa. The Court tried both civil & criminal cases & made contracts for county buildings & county roads. I have not found out if the Clerk of the Court accepted deeds in Pa. for record and issued marriage licenses."

From "History of Nicholas County, W. Va." by William Grif fee Brown, copyrighted in 1954 & printed by Dietz Press, Inc., Richmond, Va., pages 23-24, "Some time before 1795 a few families of German descent had ventured to seek homes in the glades on Gauley River near the present Camden-on-Gauley, W. Va. They had come over the mountains from the South Branch of the Potomac. Soon after they came, the family of George Strawn, living at the mouth of Strouds Creek, was murdered and the cabin burned by the Indians. This, according to Virgil A. Lewis, was in the Summer of 1774; Governor Atkinson in his history of Kanawha County, W. Va., states that the event occurred in 1772, and claims that George Strawn was the first settler in what was later Kanawha County, W. Va. Strawn was away from home at the time. On his return, joined by some of his neighbors, he followed the trail of the savages, who had driven off his cattle, to Bulltown on the Little Kanawha River, W. Va. This small village of friendly Indians was so named from their chief, Bull. Although no trace of the cattle was found & these friendly Indians denied all part in the raid, they were all slaughtered by the enraged whites & their bodies thrown into the river. The wanton act was never admitted by the avengers of the Strawn family, but later fully established. George Strawn was drowned in Gauley River, in W. Va., some years later & his body buried at the mouth of Little Elk River. Some years later a writer gave the name Strawn, which later appeared as Stroud, & the error retained in the name of the creek."
GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: This editor has had only one reply to his request about the ancestry of the John Washington family, early settlers in Surry Co., Va., & I wish to thank Mrs. Lewis Chapman of Smithfield, Va., for her note. I trust that the connection between this family and that of Gen. George Washington, 1st President of the United States can be settled once & for all.

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS: Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman whose address is Smithfield, Virginia, published her book sometime ago covering the Will & Administrations of Isle of Wight Co., Va., up to 1800. This book covered the many early families of Southside Virginia and should be a must for every library offering Virginiana to its readers; it should also be in every private library for quick reference to these early families. She is one of Virginia’s outstanding historians.

SOUTHERN COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS: Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman, Smithfield, Va., has also published the Wills & Administrations of Southampton Co., Va., up to 1800 and this publication covers many of the families who moved further into the Southside area of Virginia from Isle of Wight Co. & Surry Co., Va. This book should also be a must for libraries offering research to its readers, as well as, for private libraries for quick reference to Southside Virginia families.

RULES FOR FEATURE
Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor’s full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

ANSWERS

3872. POOL - JONES — The query asked abt. Emily Bates Pool, b. 1812 in Grayson Co., Va., who married 10-20-1834, Stephen Catron. Mrs. Katherine Cox Gottschalk, 650 E. Capitol St., Washington 3, D. C. advises that while she was doing some researching many years ago, she met a descendant of Alfred Poole, bro. to Emily Poole. This lady gave Mrs. Gottschalk her ancestry of which there was included a chart. She advises that she has never checked the sources of material as a project, but from what is shown feels that it is nearly, if not absolutely correct. Mary (or Elizabeth) Jones married Edward Poole of Grayson Co., Va., had son Alfred Poole, b. in Grayson Co., who was the grandfather of the friend. He d. in Spotsylvania Co., Va. in 1884. Mary Elizabeth Jones was the dau. of Minitree Jones & Elizabeth Powell of Grayson Co., Va. Minitree Jones had brothers named Churchill Jones, Jr., Spotswood Jones & a sister Rosamond b. 1750 (m. Wm. Moseley (Ibid. Vol. 1, p. 13); & in 1715 on Chickapin Swamp (Ibid. Vol. 1, p. 613, “Hathaway’s Virginia Records” Vol. 1, p. 8); one of the name had land grant as early as 1680 (Ibid. Vol. 1, p. 3); patented lands (1729) that had been sold by William Armistead to Wm. Branch (1737) (Ibid. Vol. 3, p. 129); a later Joseph left 1778 (Ibid., Vol. 1, p. 18) naming wife Fanny & Joshua White, executors (Ibid. Vol. 3, p. 334). Francis Gilbert had a will in 1725 (Ibid. Vol. 1, p. 46). Thomas Gilbert was granted land (1710 on Rockyhock Neck (Ibid. Vol. 1, p. 7); & in 1715 in Chinchapin Swamp (Ibid. Vol. 1, p. 15); lands on Chowan River joined Edward Moseley (Ibid. Vol. 1, p. 13); his wife was Mary & they sold land to Samuel Woodward (1713) (Ref.: Ibid. Vol. 1, p. 99 & 100). There are no Gilberts listed in “Tenn. Revolutionary. Pensioners” & other Patriotic Records.”

4005. (B) BRYANT — Annabe’ Wishart Lane, 737 Manheim Road, Kansas City 9, Mo. advises that she is preparing for publication “Roots of the Bryant Family Tree” for descendants of this line, who have for the past hundred years lived here in the middle west. She gives briefly: James (Jacques) Bryan (Brian, Briand, Bryant) came to Manidintowne, Virginia abt. 1700; he married 1st, Elizabeth LeFevre, dau. of Isaac LeFevre, one of the Huguenot Founders of Manikintowne, & m.- 2nd, Clara Tradue. There were 8 children by the 1st marriage & one of the 2nd; viz: (1) James Bryant, Jr. (Rev. War Service); (2) Isaac Bryant, who received a head wound at the Battle of Guildford Courthouse in 1781; (3) Judith Bryant; (4) Elizabeth; (5) Mary; (6) Martha; (7) Ann; (8) Fannie; & (9) Thomas, only child of the 2nd marriage, killed at the Battle of Guildford Courthouse. James Bryant, Jr., son of James & Elizabeth (LeFevre) Bryan, lived & d.
va.; he m.- 1st, Jane Guerrant, & m.- 2nd, Jane Forsee. Both wives were Huguenots. There were 4 children by each marriage: (1) John Bryant, s. of the Rev. war; (2) William G.; (3) Jane; (4) Sarah; (5) James; (6) Stephen; (7) Silas; (8) Mary. Mrs. Lane advises that she has not traced the descendants of these children, except those of John, the eldest son. He emigrated to Kentucky in 1783. His wife was Mary Owsley, & they were the parents of 15 children.

4010. BILLINGSLEY - OAKS—
Mr. G. B. Massey, Box 248, Wilburton, Oklahoma advises that he has a copy of the Billingsley Family in America by Davis, published by the Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt., which gives data on Lorenzo Dow Billingsley & descendants, but does not contain the answer to Oaks ancestry. He also advises that his wife, Mrs. Massey is a Billingsley descendant & advises that they shall be pleased to furnish any possible clues to assist the inquirer. It is possible that some one of the descendants of Lorenzo Dow Billingsley may have the Oaks data desired; he also advises that they have some of the names of these descendants.

3975. LICKINSON - LEWIS — 
Jane Dickinson m.- 1st, Lt. Charles Lewis (1774-1803) & they were parents of John D. Lewis; Charles Cameron Lewis & were all known to be Kanawha Co., W. Va. residents. Jane (Dickinson) Lewis m.- 2nd, several years aft. 1803, Capt. James Wilson & they had one dau. Ann Jane Wilson who m.- Judge Joseph L. Fry. Capt. James Wilson moved to Kanawha Co. in 1810 & to Charleston, Kanawha Co., W. Va. (W. Va.) in 1815. (Ref.: Pioneers & their Homes on Upper Kanawha," by Routh Woods Dayton, pg. 142-3). There are Dickinson, Lewis, possibly Wilson & Fry descendants listed in the Charleston, W. Va. telephone directory.

4011. GARLAND - CROW - BLACKMOUND - BUTLER—Mrs. Charles E. Wofford, advises that your names interest her also the places such as: Bertie Co., N. C. & Ga., S. C. etc. She further advises that her family lines connect with hers giving names of Wofford, Causey, Phillips, etc., as well as, Reddick (Riddick, Redditt, Reddett), Wynn (Winn, Wunns), Martin, Welch & Bryan. One Wofford named John Smith Wofford, b. 1803 in North Carolina, d. 1885 (Continued on Page 15).
(Continued from Page 11) Dent Co., Mo., went with parents to Ga.; then to Stewart Co., Tenn. by 1818 where he m.- Hester Ann Causey, b. 1808 in Ga., d. 1893 Dent Co., Mo. They had among issue: Charley Pinkney, b. 1829 Henry Co., Tenn., d. 1901 Dent Co., Mo. & he married 4 times having 24 children one of whom was Garland Wofford; then another Hubbard Columbus Wofford & he had a Garland Wofford; James Garland Wofford, b. 1840 in Tenn. & he had a Garland Wofford. In doing research where they lived in Tenn., Garland fam. resided there, as well as, Hubbard fam.

Hester Ann Causey (1808 in Ga., d. 1893 in Mo.) was dau. of Aaron Causey (b. 1780 in Md., d. — either in Stewart Co., Tenn. or Ga.). His wife was Lydia, b. ca. 1780 in North Carolina & d. bef. 1850 Henry Co., Tenn. Among their issue: Hubbard Causey, b. 1805 Ga., d. Henry Co., Tenn. (m.- Anna Wofford); William C.; Coleman Causey; John P.; Gabriel; Mary (b. 1820 in Tenn., m.- 1842 Pleasant H. Phillips), etc. It is believed that Lydia was a Coleman. In many Wofford Causey transactions, one Coleman or another appears; one of them was either Blackman or Blackmound Coleman.

The Crowsof North Carolina are somehow mixed into either Causey or Wofford fams. We know that they were, but cannot find the connection. Remember that these are all North Carolina fams. And of course Wofford, Causey and the others were all thru South Carolina & Ga., also.

The Riddicks were in Stewart & Henry Co., Tenn. They were of North Carolina, Bertie Co. is just full of them. In fact — after study of Hathaway's (or index thereto) History of North Carolina, Historical & Genealogical Register, I am having great difficulty figuring out the connections. There are seeming connections with almost everyone in Bertie Co., N. C.

William Doctor Wofford (1813 North Carolina, d. 1880 Dent Co., Mo.) (bro. to John Smith Wofford), m.- Mary C. Wynn (1822 N. C. d. aft. 1880 Dent Co., Mo.). They prob. m. in Henry Co., Tenn. ca. 1834-5 (marriage records of that county missing for that period).

There is a Wynn connection with the fam. of Outlaw. Outlaw & Wynn to Askew—all these are Bertie Co., N. C. fams. They are connected in Tenn., also. (Signed Mrs. Chas. E. Wofford, but no address is given).

4013. (D) FORD - ARD -— The following taken from “Tenn. Pensioners—Rev. War—War of 1812, & Indian Wars”; Ann Ford (sec. 62) Smith Co., 1840 list; John Ford, Sr. (sec. 16) Bledsoe Co. 1835 list; John C. D. Ford (sec. 5) residence not given; Esther Ford, widow of John (sec. 83) suspended claim 1836, Jefferson Co.; Lloyd Ford (sec. 41 & sec. 55) Washington Co., 1835 list & 1840 list; Joshua Ford (sec. 36 & sec. 61) list 1840, Rutherford Co.; John Ford, Sr. (sec. 48) in index.
GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: This editor calls to the attention of our readers that a wonderful piece of work has been accomplished in the publication of "HENRY COUNTY VA. MARRIAGE BONDS 1778-1849" by Virginia Anderton Dool of Richmond, Va. Henry County was divided from Pittsylvania Co., Va. in 1776 being named for the celebrated Patrick Henry of "give me liberty or give me death" speech, who lived in Patrick Co. and was the first Governor of Virginia as a state of the United States. This volume covers the marriages listed with the husbands' names alphabetized, then on page 61 the wives' names alphabetized for cross reference. On page 84 the Ministers' returns with husbands' names alphabetized.

This work is an answer for persons looking for the names of ancestors to fill the gap between the years 1850 & 1778. The persons listed therein cover the names of those who had moved into the immediate Southwestern part of the state or Mid-Southwestern part of the state. There will be found among the listings those of persons who had migrated from all of the Tidewater sections of the state from counties such as Isle of Wight, Surry, Southampton, Dinwiddie, Prince George, Amelia, Charles City, Henrico, Gloucester, King William, Essex, Westmoreland, many others too numerous to list. This publication should be in every library throughout the country and in private libraries for quick reference. The publication is well spaced for easy reading and has very clear printing.

QUERIES

4082. LEWIS - HOWELL - STANFORD - Wanted parents of James Howell Lewis, b. in Va. Nov. 1804, d. 1888; m. Sarah Ann Stanford of Lynn, Mass.; he was descended from John Lewis (1669-1725) & Elizabeth Warner. Howell Lewis, b. in Va. abt. 1732 was prob. grandfather & he d. in North Garden, Va., in 1807; his wife was Mary Carr, dau. of Thomas Carr & wife Mary Clarkson. John Lewis had sons Robert & Charles, so which of these sons was ancestor of James Howell Lewis? To further clarify this query John Lewis married Elizabeth Warner having sons, Robert & Charles; each had abt. nine child. Four of the child of Charles married their 1st cousins, children of Robert & the same 1st names were used in both families. (Editor's Note: Since this is such a complicated group of names and there are many persons by the name of Lewis, I would suggest that anyone having data to assist Frederic Swing Crispin, 2367 Oakdale Ave., Glenelde, Penna., contact him personally; however, I would like to have this answer, if cleared, to be published in my column at some future date; I shall appreciate any assistance that one can give Mr. Crispin, for he has been trying to clear this line for one of the Historic Patriotic Societies—Thanks).

4083. HUNNICUTT - SEWARD - COLLINS — Hartwell Hunnicutt was b. in Va., presumably in Surry Co., Va. in 1728 & d. in South Carolina, Pendleton County, now Anderson Co., in 1818. The Surry Co., Va. 1782 & 1784 Census and 1789 court records place him in this county at these times. The 1790 Census of South Carolina places him in Pendleton Co. He m. Mary Seward in Surry Co., Va. in 1779 & the 1790 Census indicates they had a son under 16 & 2 daus. The wife d. in South Carolina in 1821 at the age of 85. Was this a 2nd marriage for both? If Hartwell Hunnicutt had been married before who were his children, if any, by his 1st marriage? Who were the parents of Hartwell Hunnicutt?

Randolph Hunnicutt was b. in either Va. or North Carolina abt. 1753, married 1753 to Frances Collins in North Carolina abt. 1773, prob. in Cumberland Co. moved to Pendleton, now Anderson Co., S. C. in 1780 & d. aft. the 1830 Census was taken. Who were Randolph (sometimes shown as Randol) Hunnicutt's parents? Was there a relationship with Hartwell Hunnicutt? Who were the parents of Frances Collins? Would like to correspond with members of the Hunnicutt family who are interested in the fam. hist. In order to less confuse anyone who may assist me in this search on Hartwell & Randolph Hunnicutt, I may state that I have looked up all Hunnicutt references given in Dr. Swem's "Index", also have gone over the South Carolina Historical & Genealogical Magazines page by page & have gone over quite a bit of Census microfilm. I have not had access to any North Carolina records other than the bound volumes of State Records which are found in most libraries. It is understood that Professor Peabody of William & Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., who is now deceased, did some work on this family several years ago. (J. D. Hunnicutt, 564 The Claiborne, New Orleans, 12, Louisiana).

4084. ALLEY-WEEKS-POINT --Want data on the two Alley families of Virginia: one John Alley, m. a Miss Weeks & had: Leonard Salathial Alley, b. 9-8-1832 in Prince George County, Va. m. Cassy Point, dau. of Chas. J. Point; Emmett Bryard Alley, b. 1844 Prince George Co., Va.; George Alley; John; Zach; & "Puss" Alley.

(B) WEEKS — John Weeks, m. 3-28-1789 in Prince George Co. Va., to Nancy possibly Blount; they had: Mary Blount Weeks, b. 8-15-1800; this family several years ago. (J. D. Hunnicutt, 564 The Claiborne, New Orleans, 12, Louisiana).

(C) ALLEY—One John Erasmus Alley, b. in Va. (where?), moved to Marion Co., Tenn. & had 12 children: Ross; George Washington; John; Robert; Hattie B.; Mollie C.; Jane R.; Nan S.; Leaven; Tine; Elc.; & Erasmus. (Editor: There were no dates given nor any clue to the approx. time these persons lived.)

(D) BYBEE—George Bybee of Glasgo, Ky., was sd to be half Cherokee Indian; had a dau. Mary Jemima Bybee who m. George Washington Alley. Want data on the Bybee fam. (Editor—This query gave no dates nor approx. time of when they lived. (Mrs. Roy Lee Alley, 314 Vista Dr., Chattanooga, Tenn.)

4085. DELANY (DULANY) —
READ - GRAHAM - DAVIS - GRIFFITH - BOYLES - ABSHIRE
—Want to correspond with descendants of persons of listed names who were in Franklin, Bedford & Montgomery Cos., Va. Also wish to correspond with descendants of Samuel Delany & wife Mary in Va. as early as 1782; child named in his will were found in Franklin Co., Va. Marriage Bonds—Sarah (m.—2-20-1790, Wm. Read, with Edward Abshire, surety); Rachel (m.—3-2-1780 Robt. Graham); Wm. Delany (m.—1-28-1804 Polly Davis); Mary (m.—2-20-1804 Joshua Davis); Elijah Delany (m.—6-25-1810 Marchel Griffith); Benjamin Delany (m.—1st, bef. 1780 to Mary —); m.—2nd, 4-17-1817 Elizabeth (Mannering) Richardson, Gallia Co., Ohio); Daniel Delany (m.—19-1830 Jane Boyles, Gallia Co., Ohio); Samuel Delany (m.—in Va. 1-14-1806 Polly Griffith, with Jonathan Griffith, surety); Mahala Delany (widow) (m.—in Va. to Eli Webb, 3-8-1830); Mary P. Delany (m.—in Va. 11-20-1832 Bolling Richardson; she was dau. of Mahala — (Delany) Webb, with Christopher Richards, surety); Lewis Delany, son of (Continued on Page 25)
GEOMETRY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 19)

Mahala Webb (m.- in Va. 12-7-1838 of Barbara Hudson, dau., of Wm. Hudson, with Eli Webb, surety). (Mrs. Wm. W. Badgley, 26 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington 1, D. C.)

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8 1/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

ANSWERS

40.75 BREVARD - McNITT — Jean Brevard, b. France, was Huguenot to Cecil Co., Md. 1683 then to Rowan Co., N. C.; d. there; m.- 2nd, Mary McKnitt (McNitt) (who was John McNatt 1734-93 of North Carolina who m.- 1756 Selpha & had Adam & John?). John Brevard, b. Maryland 1715, d. Lincolnton near Charlotte, N. C. 1790; m.- Mrs. Agnes Jean (——) McWhorter (1719-1800) & had Mary, b. 1746 who m.- Wm. Lee Davidson & had also Nancy, d. 1778 who m.- John Davidson, who had Sarah who m.- 1782 Lambert Clayton (1755-1828) (Ref: Daughters of American Colonists Nat. No. 8286).

Of the three brothers Davidson, namely, John, George & Robert from Ireland to Penna., from where they left 1750 for North Carolina with many Scotch-Irish, & German families to Mt. Mournes & Statesville, Rowan Co., N. C. George Davidson, d. Rowan Co., N. C. 1760 (will on record) names Margaret, his wife, sons George, William & Samuel. George Davidson (1740-1811) [m.- 1762 Atkins]; Samuel (with wife & child to Christian Creek, North Carolina 1784; Samuel was killed by Indians); William Lee Davidson, b. Lancaster, Pa. 1746, killed Cowans Field, 2-1-1781 (m.- very early in Rowan Co., N. C. to Mary Brevard & had Margaret who m.- Pacific TWENTY-FIVE

1793 Rev. Finnis Ewing then to Davidson Co., Tenn.; have no further record on this Mary Brevard); Naniela Davidson (b. 2-8-1769, d. 1832) (m.- Isaac Basset in Baltimore, Md. ca. 1775; he b. 3-6-1763 in Delaware, d. Baltimore 5-6-1807 & had Dr. John Young Basset, b. 180-, d. Huntsville, Ala. 1851, who m.- Isaphima Thompson, b. 4-20-1831 in Baltimore).

John Davidson (bro. of above) (1735-1832 of Chester Co., Penna., d. near Davidson, N. C. (m.- Violet Wilson (1741-1818) & had Violet, who m.- 1790 John McNitt Alexander.

Dr. Euphrain Brevard, "Signer of Mecklenburg Declaration" in North Carolina is buried in Hopewell Presbyterian cemetery, Charlotte, N. C. with Wm. Lee Davidson.

Mrs. F. M. Young, 443 Roberts St., Reno, Nevada advises that she would like to know more about this Isaac Basset; Mrs. Young submitted the above data on Brevard-Davidson. (Editor: This same data may be found in "Mecklenburg Signers," published by Worth S. Ray & more references may be obtained therefrom as Mr. Ray did a remarkable piece of work in the named book; it would be worth your while to go thru this book).
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: Due to the terrific heat in this area, this editor has not been able to assist in as much research as in the cooler Spring weather.

QUERIES

4086. HARRIS — Mrs. Glen Earle Miller, 6 Bartol Ave., Ridley Park, Pa., wonders if Mr. Harris Walton who entered the query No. 3776 in Feb. 8, 1935 issue of the Virginia Gazette, could be his own 1st cousin of surburban area of Atlanta, Ga., if so, he is running down the same Walton family, which she is tracing. John Walton, known as "Gold Mine John," had land along Gold Mine Creek in Hanover Co., north of Richmond, Va. in the middle 1700's. She, Mrs. Miller, feels that they could merge their researching efforts. She will be glad to exchange data with him.

4087. LEMMON - BOWLES — Members of the fam. have searched for 50 years for the parents of Peter Lemmon, Sr., who m. — Mary Bowles; we have no further data on Mary only that she was b. in Ireland, her father may have been David & mother may have been Elizabeth. Peter Lemmon, Sr., & Mary Bowles had child, Martha, b. ca. 1778 (m. Archibald on Effort Waffington); John (m. Priscilla, dau. of John Abbott & Margaret Williams); William (m. Palsey Gepson); Mary (m. Mr. Wleko); Peter Lemmon, Jr. (m. Decy Atkinson), John Lemmon & wife Priscilla Abbott moved from Orange Co., N. C. where he was b. to Gallaton, Summer Co., Tenn. to Bloomfield, Greencastle, Pa., Ind. & they had issue: William, b. 1805, Galleen, Sumner Co., Tenn.; Lucinda; John (m. — Mary Jane Sampson); Mary Ann (m. — Andrew Buchanan); Isaac; Rebecca; James Abbott, my gr. father (m. — Olivia D. Nulson, b. — can’t make this out); Peter Lemmon (m. Ella Virginia Steel); Elizabeth (m. — William Egbert); Marcus H.; Allembree (m. — Lydia Ann Applegate); & Alford B. Abbott. (Editor's Note: This query was so confusing, that I thought it unwise to print the remainder as one may be misled as to the interpretation of the correct meaning; would you be so kind as to reenter the query with the briefest statements of clearness for we lack space for long queries that are not coherent. Thanks).

4088. PENNINGTON — Jesse Pennington, b. South Carolina, ca. 1797, settled in Lamar Co., Ala.; had sons, James Matson ("Matty"), b. South Carolina, ca. 1820 & Pinkney Pennington, b. in S. C. ca. 1839 who came with him to Ala. During the War Between the States, "Matty" Pennington fought with the Confederates Army, while Pinkney Pennington joined the Union forces. Want anc. of Jesse Pennington, b. ca. 1797 also names of other children & want to correspond with anyone interested in this fam. (Mrs. H. B. Whiteside, Rm. 623 Court House, Birmingham, Ala.).

4089. IRWIN - CLARKE — Brown — Will pay REWARD of $5.00 each for the proof of maiden name of Jane Irwin & name of her 1st husband, Mr. Clarke, father of the Clarke children named. Jane Irwin, of Greencastle, Pa. name the following Clarke children in a letter written to her son William Clarke, Liberty, Ky., dated Sept. 20, 1798: John Harrison Clarke; Matthew Clarke (my gr.gr-gr-grandfather); Joseph Clarke & James Clarke; Margaret McDowell, wife of William McDowell; Genny, wife of Charles Martin. In 1816 Jane Irwin (spelled Janet & Jean at times) will was probated in Franklin Co., Pa.; names dau. Margaret McDowell; granddau. Nelly McDowell; gr. son William McDowell; & son John Harrison Clarke, now living in Va.

John Harrison Clarke m. — Susan Morgan, made will in Fuquier Co., Va. 1833 & names: wife Susan (no children) leaves his property in Greencastle, Pa., to sister Margaret McDowell; also names dau. Susan McDowell, & a nephew William McDowell; another nephew William Clarke of Waynesboro, Va. he left his library; & to Jane, & Frances, sisters of William Clarke, a bequest. (They were child of May Reynolds of Washington Co., Maryland, d. in Clarke Co., Va. after his death his bro. John Harrison Clarke, reared his children. We have no marriage record for James & William. Matthew Clarke married Ellen Stubblefield Brown, dau. of Ann Stubblefield & Hezekiah Brown (prob. in Culpeper Co., Va.); settled in Franklin, Ky., reared a family of 13 children. The last were sons, & both bore the name of John Harrison Clarke. Could this name Harrison be a fam. name? Will also pay $5.00 for proof of the anc. of Hezekiah Brown, father of Ellen Stubblefield Brown Clarke. (Mrs. Edmond L. Crow, 3225 Lovers Lane, Dallas 25, Texas.)

4090. ESKINS - MOREHEAD — My mother's name was Leona Badora Eskins, b. in Pulaski Co., Va. 8-11-1847; her father was George Eskins & her mother was Elizabeth Morehead. Her brothers & sisters were, Octava Eskins; Necoma; DeWitt; Jerome; Leon Badora Eskins. Want name of parents of George Eskins & Elizabeth Morehead & their children also the names of the wife, of each of these kin & husbands, even those of the children. (Hayden Foster, Box 36, Lapoint, Utah). (Editor: Please do not use small paper, your query was found among some old envelopes to be thrown away; please read the Rules of this Column).

4091. LINTHICUM - HAYS — Want parents of Jesse P. Linthicum, b. ca. 1830 in North Carolina, prob. Guilford, Stokes or Randolph Co.; m. Rebecca Hays, b. ca. 1830 in Va.; removed to Monroe Co., Ind.; was Constable there in 1859; then moved to Greene Co., Ind. abt. 1860; raised fam. there. Jesse F. Linthicum (sometimes spelled Lipscomb, Linecomb, etc.) had bro. Daniel Linthicum who m. — Martha Hayes & moved to Monroe Co., Ind. & d. there; Martha Hayes was sister of Rebecca; brothers married sisters. I want the parents of Jesse F. Linthicum & Rebecca Hays & their marriage records. I have much data on the Indiana, Va. & N. C. also Maryland Linthicum fams. & will be glad to assist anyone working on these lines or Hicks, Davis, Williams, Raney (Rainey), or Puckett lines. Children of Jesse F. Linthicum & Rebecca were: Flo Eliza, b. 5-12-1861 (m. — G. M. Edmondson & had no issue); James Daniel, b. 8-26-1862, d. 2-20-1941 (m. 12-3-1886 Melinda Hicks); Mary b. 1864, d. 1949 (m. Joseph Humphrey). (Mrs. Jack Cain, R. R. No. 1, Box 277, West Terra Haute, Ind.).


VIRGINIA

4088. Pennington, Jesse

4089. Irwin, Jane

4090. Eskins, Leona

4091. Linthicum, Jesse P.

4092. Wren, Capt. W. O.
Friday, July 22, 1955:

who moved to Staunton, Va.; Samuel, who d. early; Robert; & 3 daus. Would like to have more data on this family. Did Robert Wren move to Putman Co., Ga. & have a son named George Lovic. Pierce Wren, who was b. 1836 & who m.—Ellen Carr in La.? (Mrs. Clem Wilson, Rt. No. 3, Box 123, Hot Springs, Ark.).

4093. GILMORE - DEAN — Want anc. & list of children of Huriah Gilmore, name of wife, etc.; in 1840 he lived in Macoupin Co., Ill. with son Seburne Gilmore & was aged 92, a pensioner for Revolutionary service. His pension record states he was born 1749 on the — river, North Carolina, when very young his parents moved to the Big Pee Dee River. (Continued On Page 17)
By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 12)

in South Carolina; after the death of his parents he was taken by a cousin, Mr. Gilmore, to Cumberland Co., N.C.; in 1776-7 he moved to Bedford Co., Va. at Flat Creek near Otter river; abt. 1781 moved to Rowan Co., N.C.; to Overton & Warren Cos., Ga. in 1828; then to Morgan & Pike Cos., Ill. Names of parents, dates of their death, Christian name of his cousin or places within the above counties are not shown. He is sd. to have had children in both Pike & Morgan Cos., Ill. His son Seaburn (or Seabourne) was b. abt. 1800 in Ga. (where?) & married Celia Dean abt. 1826. (Hazel Kraft Eilers, 2522 Thayer St., Evanston, Ill.).

4094. CHILDERS - SMITH — Abraham Childers in Pension Record (Ref: Sweeny's Amherst Co., Va., 1951, p. 114) states he was b. 1752 (where?); he married Elizabeth — who d. 2-7-1833, Leitch Co., Ky.; would like her dates & parentage. They had a dau., Elizabeth, who m. William Smith in Floyd Co., Ky., 1821 (Ref: Johnson's, History of Floyd Co., Ky.). Want Rev. war record of Robert Tobin, family lived Spring Hill Township, Fayette Co., Pa., some were buried in the old Woodbridge Cemetery. Have complete Tobin records except the services of Robert Tobin, for which I will pay $10.00 reward. (Mrs. A. B. Gowens, 1710 Mary Avenue, Bay City, Texas).

4095. KING - HAYNIE - TOBIN — Want parents of Catherine King (called Cathy) in Va., possibly Botetourt Co.; she m. Spencer Haynie, a soldier in the Rev. war, & had 1st, child in Botetourt, named John Haynie, b. 4-7-1786. I have complete Haynie line, & will be glad to exchange data. Want Rev. war record of Robert Tobin, family lived Spring Hill Township, Fayette Co., Pa., some were buried in the old Woodbridge Cemetery. Have complete Tobin records except the services of Robert Tobin, for which I will pay $10.00 reward. (Mrs. A. B. Gowens, 1710 Mary Avenue, Bay City, Texas).

G. VIRGINIA

4096. KILGORE - JACK—(References for the following data are taken from Wells' History of Laurence Co., S. C.) — James William Kilgore, m. Elizabeth Jack in Pa.; they were the parents of 19 children; nine sons sd. to have been Rev. war soldiers. Want anc. any data or dates on James Kilgore & wife, Elizabeth Jack; or their 19 children. One son, Charles, b. ca. 1744 (Pa.?), a Rev. war sold., m. Ist, Winnie Clayton, m. 2nd, Martha McIlheny; Charles d. 1822 in Green Co., Tenn. Another son was Benjamin & in the above reference is given some data on him & his descs. Where & when did Charles Kilgore marry Winnie Clayton & whom were her parents? (Mrs. Chas. E. Wofford, P. O. Box No. 477, Cuba, Mo.).

PAGE SEVENTEEN

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8 1/2 x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK — The READE -MARTHA — WASHINGTON WARNER — LEWIS — WINDBANKE families of Virginia have been worked out completely by Capt. John B. Boddie, 2313 Sun Mor Avenue, Mountain View, Calif., & he would like to hear from descendants of those from Col. George Read who married the dau. of Nicholas Martiau of Yorktown and who were the ancestors of Gen. George Washington and his connections. He also wishes to hear from persons interested in the name of Bolling as he is considering the publishing of these lines in his next Vol. II of "Virginia Historical Genealogies." Capt. Boddie has done many excellent pieces of genealogical work on Virginianana and this should end for all time the search for the ancestors of Col. George Read, through whom many claim descent from the Barons of Runnemedec or Magna Charta Barons and also to Charlesmagne. I suggest that persons who are interested should contact Capt. Boddie whose address is given above.— Editor.

QUERIES

4097. WHITLEY - KILGORE—Want parents of Robert Whitley, prob. b. ca. 1790 in Va.? He m.- Elizabeth Kilgore, b. in Va. (where & when did they marry?); they had John, b. 1812 in Tenn. & younger sons, Robert & Stephen also b. in Tenn. Sons who were living in Martin Co., Ind. in 1850 were John & Robert, Jr. who both were married in Lawrence Co., Ind., but Stephen never married. Whom were parents of Elizabeth Kilgore? (Ref.: Lawrence Co., Ind. marriage records & photostatic copy of death certificate of John Whitley; 1850 Census Martin Co., Ind.; correspondence with the granddau. of John Whitley). (C). WINN - WUNNE - WYNNE - WYNNNS — Would like to correspond with anyone interested in this family, especially the North Carolina branch. (D). OUTLAW — This family seemingly related to our lines. Can anyone offer any leads regarding the early history of them in this country? Where were they before they settled in North Carolina? (Mrs. Charles E. Wofford, P. O. Box 477, Cuba, Mo.).

4098. JAMES — Whom were the parents of Robert James, b. Nov. 20, 1800, & John James who married Sarah and Martha (m.- 4-2-1801 Greenbrier Co., Va. (W. Va.) to John Cochran; Nancy (Jane) James, did she marry Jesse Cochran?; Martha (m.- 4-2-1801, Greenbrier Co., to John Salibury); Margaret James (was it she who married 11-30-1804, Greenbrier Co., to George Jones?); Were David James, Sr. & Jr. both in the Rev. War & did they both live to be about 100 yrs. old. Are registered in a patriotic society record? (Harland P. Gorrell, 207 28th St., Charleston 4, W. Va.).

4099. (A). ROBINSON—Want anc. & data on John Robinson, b. ca. 1780-90 in Va. Also of his wife, Sarah ...........; they had son, Urbane E. Robinson b. 10-28-1805 Christiana Co., to John d. abt. 1806, prob. in Ky.; Sarah & Urbane came to Illinois Territory 1809. 4099. (B). GOLLIHER - ROBINSON - CONNELL - YORK — Want anc. & data on James Golliher, b. abt. 1610-30 in Ill. (?) m.- Louise LIZA Robinson in Ill.; had sons George, who lived in St. Louis, Mo. & William who lived in Rock Springs, Wy. & dau., one named Ellen married Robert Connel & lived in Prescott, Ariz., the other Mary m.- James York & lived in Ill.

4099. (C). BLEVINS — YORK — Want anc. & data on Francis D. Blevins, b. abt. 1794 & his wife Mary, b. abt. 1790; both were born in Tenn.; had dau. Nancy, b. in Tenn. abt. 1818-9 who married Robert L. York; They came to Ill. some time prior to 1850. (D). YORK - BLEVINS — Want anc. of Robert L. York, b. abt. 1817-18 in Tenn. who m.- Nancy Blevins & had sons: James; Frank; William & Albert. Had brother who settled near Jacksonville, Ill., in early days. (E). LINDSAY - GORDON - MASTERS - HENSON - HAGLER - LER — Want anc. & data on Caleb Lindsay, b. some time in latter 1700's, say 1750 to 1780 possibly in Tenn. or Ky.; came to Ill. 1815-16 from Green Co., Ky.; had 8 sons, & 6 daus. The sons were: William (m.- Miss Gordon); Green (m.- Sarah Gordon); Martin (m.- Nina Masters, m.- Sarah Hagler); James (m.- Catherine Sumner); Lewis (m.- Nancy Sumner). The dau. of Caleb, named Rebecca, married Simon Hiller, a pioneer preacher in Ill.

4099. (F). HENSON - WALKER — Want anc. & data on Perlee Henson, b. 2-23-1824 in Green Co., Ky. d. 11-13-1903 in Ill.; had half-brothers, John & Reece Walker. (Mrs. Ruby Minton, 511 North St., Murphybsboro, Ill.).

4100. WYATT - BOND—Want parents of Richard G. Wyatt, b. in Va. in 1809, d. in Miss. abt. 1877; had child: Robert Harrison Wyatt, b. 1839 in Miss. (m.- Annis Gertrude Edington); William Wright, b. 1840 in Miss. (m.- Mary Vernon Humphreys); Martha, b. 1847 in Miss. (m.- Charles Williams); Susan, b. 1849 in Miss. (m.- Clay Thornton); George Steckbeck or Stonebeck, b. 1852 (m.- Fannie Maude Perry); Richard Reid, b. 1854 in Miss. (m.- Mary Elizabeth Owen); Lucy, b. 1855 in Miss. (m.- Dr. Thomas
4101. GREER - KINCAID - VANCE — Want data on Alexander Greer who came to America from Ireland in 1750; his son Andrew went to Tenn. in 1766; Andrew married 1st, Ruth Kincaid & m.- 2nd, Mary Vance.

(B). GREER - GRIER - CRUMLEY — Want data on John Greer (or Grier) b. 1764 & d. 1844; he was a Rev. soldier & was living with a dau. in Sullivan Co., Tenn. in 1840. Was this dau. Katie Greer who m.- Jacob Crumley. Mary Crumley, sister of Jacob Crumley, married William Greer. John Greer made the statement in his pension application that he had been living in Ruch Co., Ind., with his sons.

(C). GREER - FITCH - DIVERS — Want data on John Greer who was one of the earliest settlers of Tenn.; he was son of William & Ann Fitch Greer of Baltimore, Md. His brothers were: William; James; Shadrack; Aquilla; Benjamin; Walter; & Moses, (b. 6-2-1744); & a sister was Rebecca Greer Divers. (Mrs. Edna Hatfield, 104 North 12th St., Tonkawa, Okla.).

4102. HARRIS — Want data on Sidon John Harris, b. ca. 1780 (where?); had land grants in Overton Co., Tenn. in 1821 & 1823; In 1855 living in Haywood Co., Tenn.; applied for Bounty Land on his military service in War with Creek Indians, 1814; is listed as John Harris in 3rd Reg. of Tenn. Militia, under Capt. David Williams. Who was wife of Sidon John Harris? Only known children were: Sidon, b. 1820; & John, b. ca. 1813, d. in Alamo 1836. In article concerning siege of Alamo & its defenders, mention is made of this John Harris, stating he was related to David Crockett & came to Texas with him. How were the Crocketts & this Harris family related? (Mrs. O. F. Garrett, Box 817, Yaleta, Texas).

4103. KIRBY - RAMEY — Whom were the parents of John Kirby, b. Va. 1792? (where?) He married abt. or before 1820 Mary (Polly) Ramey (Rhame, Rame, Ramy, Rami, etc.) (where?) Probably in North Carolina? To Tenn. before 1850 from what is
**GENEALOGY**

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION

OF THE WEEK: Family Bible records are precious and should be kept available for other members of the family; do not forget that you may need these records for social security assistance and benefit at a later date & Bible records may be the only record available for you. It is the suggestion of this editor that people have Bible records photostated & given to each member of the family. A copy should be sent to the State Archives in the Capitol of your state. When this is done, send a letter with the Bible records saying in whose hands the Bible now may be and how the owner is connected with the persons shown in the Bible. This is very important.

**QUERIES**

4104. WATSON - SMITH - ANDERSON — Want name of the parents of Thomas Watson, b. May 10, 1764 in Staunton, Va.; he was married in Philadelphia, Pa. on Oct. 19, 1816 to Elizabeth Anderson, dau. of Robert Anderson & Elizabeth McFarland. Elizabeth Anderson was b. in Philadelphia, Pa. June 7, 1800; she was the dau. of Robert Anderson & wife mentioned who had come from North Ireland to America soon after the close of the American Revolution and settled in Philadelphia where Robert Anderson owned two wholesale grocery stores, one at 8th & Cherry Sts. & the other on Market St.; Robert Anderson was also a tea broker. Want name of the parents of Robert Anderson & wife Elizabeth McFarland, the place from which they came in Ireland and the date of arrival in America. Does anyone know the anc. of Robert Anderson. Mrs. Donald Archer Holden of 302 Riverside Drive, Warwick, Va. now owns the handsome miniature painted on ivory of Robert Anderson & Mrs. Holden is the great-great-grandau. of Robert & Elizabeth (McFarland) Anderson. Thomas & Elizabeth (Anderson) Watson moved to Washington, D.C., after their marriage in Philadelphia & there moved in the highest diplomatic circles (Ref: family records); the statesman & his wife. Henry Clay presented them with an ivory handled letter seal, now in possession of Hugh Smith Watson, Jr., 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va., editor of this column; Thomas & Elizabeth Anderson were also presented with a fine blazoned horse by the statesman. John Randolph of "Roanoke," Va. and a side saddle for Elizabeth Anderson together with a riding crop, which is now in the possession of Hugh S. Watson, Jr. mentioned. While in Washington, D.C., twins were born to the mentioned Thomas Watson & Elizabeth, his wife in 1817 and named John Henry & Thomas Jones Watson, d. in 1817; they then moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., where another son, Joseph James Watson was b. June 1, 1819; they then moved to Louisville, Ky., where another son, William Frederick Watson, was born Feb. 10, 1822 & he d. 6-20-1824 in Shelbyville, Ky.; then Mary Ann Watson was b. in Louisville, Ky. 3-2-1824. They then moved to "Tree Hill" plantation, Henrico, Va. in 1831 where Thomas Watson owned his own race track. When Thomas Watson was on a trip in Tallahassee, Fla. in 1848 he was very sick. In about 1841 the eldest son, John Henry Watson, met his father in Nashville, Tenn., where he gave the son the money to attend medical college in Lexington, Ky. & have no further record of him. Where did John Henry Watson settle after his schooling? The father, Thomas Watson, was never heard of after 1848; where did he die, was it in Tallahassee, Fla.? Elizabeth (Anderson) Watson died April 22, 1888 in Tarboro, N. C. Another son of Thomas & Elizabeth Watson was Robert Anderson Watson b. May 27, 1826 near Crowell's Cross Roads, near Shelbyville, Ky. and Jan. 23, 1913 at his home in Tarboro, N. C. the same place at which his mother had passed away. The reason for the adventure to "Tree Hill" plantation was due to sister of Elizabeth (Anderson) Watson, whose name is not recorded, married a Mr. Woolfolk, evidently a son of the owner of "Tree Hill" plantation. This sister with her husband moved to Wheeling, West Virginia. Capt. Robert Anderson Watson was captain of the troop train during the War Between the States and that is where he obtained the title of Captain. When the Confederate troops were being moved back on the line of the Wilmington & Weldon Railroad, the train was captured. Capt. Watson was taken prisoner by a "Yankee" officer as he was educated and thought to be a help to the Northern army. The "Yankee" officer mounted his horse & demanded that Capt. Watson ride back of the saddle. Later they stopped at a store, where the officer unsaddled his horse and demanded that Capt. Watson go in the store with him. The officer removed his sword and belt and laid it on the counter & went to the back part of the store to make a purchase. While the purchase was being made Capt. Watson grabbed the sword, ran from the store, threw the saddle on the horse backwards without girth and rode away. This is how he escaped imprisonment. The sword is now hanging over the doorway of the living room, going into the dining room of the home of Mrs. Hugh S. Watson, Sr., 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Capt. Watson married in Rocky Mount, N. C. to Georganna Smith, dau. of James Edward Smith & wife Levisy Crowder of Petersburg, Va. The Smith family had refugeed to North Carolina where James E. Smith had been commissioned to build mills for the Confederate States (the family has a release from active duty in the war for James E. Smith to build the mills mentioned). James E. Smith an architect and designer & it was he who built the Rocky Mount Falls Mill of which he painted an oil in the top of the tremendous tool chest, which had been presented to him by his men as a gift. He was also a surveyor. Among the children of Capt. Robert A. Watson & wife Georganna (Smith) Watson was Hugh Smith Watson, Sr., b. Nov. 29, 1871 in Tarboro, N. C. whose wife, S. (Sarah) Florence West, dau. of Othello Jesse West & wife, Virginia Newcomb of Prince George Co., Va. on June 5, 1906 in that county. The children of Hugh S. Watson & Florence West, all having been born in Newport News, Va., were: Virginia Florence Watson, b. 5-17-1907 (m. June 30, 1930 on lawn of historic Bacon's Castle, Surry Co., Va. to Francis Charles Hooper, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Boyle Hooper of Newport News, Va.); Hugh S. Watson, Jr., b. 6-7-1906; Eleanor West Watson, b. 6-8-1913 (married 9-3-1935). (Continued on Page 24)
(Continued from Page 19)


4105. BRIGGS - TUCKER — Want birthplace, parents & data on Brice Briggs, b. 3-12-1840 in Va.; m. America Tucker, b. 4-22-1841, who were married in Lawrence Co., Ohio, 3-9-1862. Sometimes later the couple moved to Wetzel Co., W. Va., near New Martinsville. They had nine children: Lenora; Sarah Ann; Georgia B.; Owen W.; Mary Frances; Harry E.; Alice H.; Ruth Ellen (my mother); & Manfred C. Briggs, d. 11-23-1888 in Wetzel Co., W. Va.; America Tucker Briggs, d. 11-19-1893 at the same place. Brice had brothers Will & Henry in W. Va. There is no death record available in Wetzel Co. The 1860 census, in Ohio, shows Brice Briggs living with Alfred (age 38) & his wife, Sarah Briggs (age 32) & their two children, William H. (age 7) & Victoria (age 22) also lived with them. No trace of America Tucker in the 1860 census. Who can tell about them?

4106. BAUGHAN - BAUGHN - BAUGH — Want data on Mary Ann Baughn, dau. of “Simeon Baugh”; there were 3 sons of this fam., Henry, Simeon & Moses Baugh who came to Ohio & we cannot make out the name of their father, but it looks like “Mordejol Baughn” & his wife’s name was Eve. Perhaps it may have been “Mordecliah.” It is known that they came to Ohio from Culpeper, Va. Do hope that his name was “Mordejol.” They children of Eve & Mordecliah (or Mordejol), were: Henry; Sarah; Suzanna; Lystra; Moses; Catherine; Simeon (my grandfather); Joel; & Zachariah. (Mary Hidy Long, 2055 So. Highway 91, Bountiful, Utah).
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK — Again this editor reminds you of keeping family records for Social Security data, which you may want later in life. It has been through this source that so many persons have been able to identify themselves and prove their heritage. When you were born," when this information was wanted by the Government.

**QUERIES**

4109. SAULSBURY — Whom were the anc. & desc. of the following: I am not sure that this is true for it has been compiled from different sources — William Saulsbury (Saulsbury), b. 8-12-1742 & will recorded in Pocahontas Co., Va. (Va. to Catherine in 1779 the court of Augusta Co., Va. (Recorded in Augusta Co. Order Bk. No. 15. Wm. & Mary Saulsbury had issue: Mary (m. Thomas Cochran, Jr.;) June (m. Samuel Cochran & it.) she and her son went West of the Ohio river;) Polly or Jennie (m. Isaac Cochran, she b. 1794 per Census;) Sarah or Sally (m. David Cochran, she b. 1783, Bath Co., Va. & died 10-16-1856 in Pocahontas Co., Va. now W. Va.; being married 12-11-1811 Greenbrier Co., Va., now W. Va.;) Bridgett or Biddie (m. Solomon Cochran, she b. 1796 per Census;) William (m. Rebecca Cochran, 1-30-1812 in Greenbrier Co., Va.; now W. Va.) We must find more information about this family as they seem so important to the Inquirer. (Editor's Note: This was a very disconnected query and I am sorry that I did not understand it well enough to make it more coherent; one cannot tell who is kin to whom.)

4110. CIARON (CAIRON) — Rev. James Ciaron, French Protestant refugee, pastor of Manassas, Va. d. 1718; his will prob. Henrico Co., Va., 1719-20; he names his sons, Peter, Daniel, Isaac. Want list of children with birth, marriage, death dates, places & sources of information. (Huguenot Society Records.)

4111. ASHBY — RICH/FY'S — Lettice Ashby, widow of Mr. Edward Ashby, married bef. 10-8-1819 to Thomas Richards, Northampton Co., Va. Could this Edward Ashby be the father of Thomas Ashby who d. 1752 in Frederick Co., Va.? (Ref. The County Court Note Book.)

4112. FOSTER — McGOVERN — Eskins — Thomas Foster came from Ireland & settled some place in Virginia & his son, Thomas Foster, Jr., m. Jane McGovern, a Scotch girl. He died abt. 1850 & she d. abt. 1858. He came from Va. west to Kanawha Co., W.Va. of his boys was my grandfather, Seth Foster, b. abt. 1802 & d. abt. 1862. It has been told me that he had two brothers that went on west & never were heard from afterwards. Want data on this line. Also want data on my mother, Leona Bador Foster, b. in Pulaski Co., Va. in 1847; her father was George Eskins & wife was Elizabeth Morehead & that is all known of her folks. Wish to hear from anyone having data on the name of Eskins. (Hayden Foster, LaPoint, Utah.) (Editor's Note: Please do not use small paper for your queries, please use & read the RULES OF THE COLUMN — Thanks.)

4113. ARCHER — Want data on James, William & Edmond Archer. According to tradition there were three colonial Archer brothers, namely, James, William & Edmond who migrated from England to America at an early date & settled in Old Virginia. After the Revolutionary war James Archer went to Eastern Ohio; William Archer went to North Carolina then later he moved to Georgia; Edmond Archer went to Ky. Were James, John, Thomas, & Edmond the sons of James Archer or Edmond? (b. 9. ARCHER — LINCOLN — Want parents and relationship of Lt. James Archer who was b. in the Valley of Virginia 1746; m. Jane (or) Mary Lincicome (she born, when & where?). Lt. James Archer d. 1832, & was buried at Williamsburg, Noble Co., Ohio. From the "New England Historical & Genealogical Register," 1910, Vol. LXIV, pg. 55: "James Archer, Jr., an ensign in the regiment of Co. Herbert Jeffries sent over to subdue Bacon's Rebellion. James Archer settled in York Co., Va. & was at that time one of the Justices. In April 24, 1863 Capt. James Archer, Jr. was considered a rich man." Were Lt. James Archer & Capt. James Archer related, if so, how?

(Continued from Page 20)

Enoch Enochs, Sr., moved with his fam. from Green Co., Pa. to near Wheeling, Va., now W. Va., then finally settled on Duck Creek (where village of Carlisle now stands), Noble Co., Ohio. He had 12 children & I have the names of all.

(D). MILLER - RHODAHEIFER (RHODAHAFER) — Want birth & death dates of John Miller & his wife, Barbara Marie Rhodaheifer (Rhodahafer); they lived at one time in Pennsylvania (did they move to Va.?); they had 11 child. among whom one girl named Ann Miller, b. 2-14-1811, d. 10-20-1844, married Michael Archer, a son of Joseph Archer & Phoebe Enochs.

(F). HARRIS - HEADLEY - McCORMICK - HATHAWAY — Want birth & death dates of Stephen Harris & wife, Mary Headley. Stephen Harris was one of 9 children born to Elisha Harris & Margaret McCormick. Mary Headley was one of 10 children born to Cary Headley & Martha Hathaway. Other children of Elisha Harris & Margaret McCormick were: Morgan; George (m.- Elizabeth Archer); Ezra (m.- Miss Hathaway); Simon; there were 4 more children whose names are unknown.

(G). NEWELL - ROBINSON — Who were parents, brothers, & sisters of Barnum Burr Newell? Barnum Burr Newell was living at Cleveland or near there in 1845; he was b. ca. 1824, d. ca. 1887 Scottsville, Kansas, buried there; in 1846 he m.- Sylvia Jane Robinson in Cleveland, Ohio; she was b. 3-11-1828 near Cleveland, Ohio on a large sugar plantation, owned by her father; she d. 3-21-1920, buried at Glasco, Kan., & her parents were Rev. David Robinson & Mary .......... Want names of sisters & brothers of Sylvia Jane Robinson. Barnum Burr Newell was a Methodist minister. (Mrs. D. E. Swann, P. O. Box 228, Myton, Utah).

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data.

Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.
QUERIES

4114. PHILLIPS - SWAN - FLOOD — Want to know the parents of Col. John, "The Ancient Colony in 1620 with her dau. Frances Finch._ Also want the maiden name of his wife, Margaret (........... Finch, who came to Virginia Colony in 1620 with her dau. Frances Finch. Also want the name of the wife of Capt. Thomas Flood, son of the mentioned Col. John Flood, who succeeded his father as interpreter for the colonists to the Indians; this Capt. Thomas Flood had a son, Thomas Flood, who married ca. 1672, Ann Rose (d. 1728), dau. of William & Anne Rose of Surry Co., Va. Want name of wife of Capt. Thomas Flood, Sr., Thomas & Anne (Rose) Flood had a dau. Faith Flood, who had married 1st, to Richard Ricks (Reekes), whose will was prob. in Surry Co., Va. July 5, 1700. Then the widow Faith Flood, (Flood) Ricks married 2nd, William Phillips, whose will was probated in Surry Co., Va. Jan. 15, 1734-5, who mentioned a dau. Mary Phillips. This William Phillips, 2nd, husband of Faith Flood, is thought to have been the son of William Phillips who married Mary, dau. of Matthew Swan of Surry Co., Va. (Ref: "Virginia Historical Genealogies," by John B. Boddie in 1954, pages 301 to 308).

(B). SWAN - PHILLIPS - WARREN — Want proof that William Phillips mentioned above was the son of William Phillips and Mary Swan, dau. of Matthew Swan. It is thought that this Mary Phillips, dau. of Wm. & Mary (Swan) Phillips, married Allen Warren, the 3rd of Surry Co., Va., who was the great-grandson of Hon. Thomas Warren, who built the "Warren House" in 1652 in Surry Co., Va., which is still standing and now the property of the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities (Ref: page 251, "Virginia Historical Genealogies," pub. 1954, by John Bennett Boddie). Want proof that Allen Warren III, was the husband of the Mary Phillips mentioned.

(C). SWAN - PHILLIPS — Want proof of parentage of Matthew Swan mentioned above & how was he connected with Col. Thomas Swan of Surry. (Hugh S. Watson, Jr., 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va., editor of this column, who descended from the Allen Warren III mentioned).

4115. WILSON — Want data on Cumberland Wilson & Elijah Wilson of Alexandria, Va. also Winchester, Va. also Martinbury, W. Va. (could this have been Martinsburg, W. Va. — Editor?) around late 1700 & early 1800. Elijah Wilson died intestate in Martinbury, W. Va. ca. 1828 with John Wilson as administrator. Cumberland was first of Prince William Co., Va. & then of Alexandria, Va. (Mrs. Ruth Dillon, 3665 33rd St. San Diego, Calif.).

4116. FLETCHER - WILLIAMS - COOPER — Want data on anc. of Robert Fletcher of Curratuck Co., or Auntrry, N. C., who m. John Cooper of Halifax Co., N. C. b. 1755. The father of Robert Fletcher was Thomas who m. Margaret (........... (whom were her parents?). They were b. in England (it is understood). The father of Thomas Fletcher was William Fletcher who m. Sarah Elphie(?). I would like some dates on them & more definite data on the maiden names of the wives. Esther was my 3rd great-grandmother. Want more data on John Cooper, whose father was John Cooper of Halifax Co., N. C., b. 1720.

(B). WEST - COOPER - WALKER - FLETCHER — Would like to know more about the anc. of Isaac West & Susanna Anderson whose grandson, Samuel Walker West married Margaret Cooper, dau. of John Cooper & Esther Fletcher mentioned above. Samuel West was the son of John West & Sarah Walker. (Mrs. R. E. Foulk, 2522 E. Culver St., Phoenix, Ariz.). (Editor's Note: Could there have been among the West family a widow, Sarah (...........)? West who, m. ca. 1815 in Surry Co., Va. William Cryer? Could your West family have been from Sussex, Isle of Wight or Surry Co., Va.?)

4117. SWAN - DYSON — Whom were the parents of Edward Swan who came to Maryland from Virginia before 1658? He owned much land in Charles & St. Mary's Cos., Md. Whom were the parents of Edward Swan's first wife, Susan ...........? She appears with his as a witness; she d. before 1655. I have the name of the children of Susan & Edward Swan & have the name of his 2nd wife (Editor: would it not have assisted that you give the names mentioned as this might aid in placing these persons?). Susan, dau. of Edward & Susan Swann, m. Thomas Dyson. (Mrs. Wm. Walton Bargley, 926 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington 1, D. C.).

(Continued on Page 24)
GENEALOGY
by Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 20):

(Continued from Page 20): Aug. 18, 1785; she was b. 5-30-1769. $15.00 in cash is offered for the proof of this data. Could you recommend some genealogist whom may assist me who could do some research. (Editor's Note: Could you not have given some place or state in which one of the name of Mooney lived of the names mentioned, this would help greatly; may I suggest that you contact Blanche Adams Chapman (Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman) of Smithfield, Va., she is one of Virginia's most outstanding genealogists — write to her, but be sure & give her some locations for she has done some work on the Moody or Mooney name).

4120. McCLELLAN - BEAVERS — Wish to correspond with descendants of John McClellan, son of William McClellan (1743-1795) & wife Hannah Beavers (1746-1803) of Loudoun Co., Va. William & Hannah Beavers McClellan moved ca. 1783, with their family, to Rockingham Co., N. C. Other children of this couple were: William; Abigail; George (b. 1781); Polly; do not know the order of the children's births. Want name of the 1st wife of John McClellan & their child or children. Was a son named Wm. Beavers McClellan, b. 1804 & did the mother die at this time or soon after? In 1806 John McClellan remarried (or was this his 1st marriage?) & soon thereafter moved to somewhere in Tenn. with his family. Wish names also of the children of this marriage & wish to know if any were named Albert, Bennett & Dixon? Will be happy to exchange data or pay for proof of any data.

4121. LUSK - FULTON — Want dates of birth, marriage, death of Margaret (Margret) Lusk & William Fulton; his will dated 2-9-1802, Augusta Co., Va., naming wife & children, Hugh, William, Mary, Elizabeth, Martha (Merth), Jane & David Fulton. The widow Mary Fulton was living in Bedford Co., Va., in May, 1812. William Fulton was Revolution war soldier having service in 1778.

(B). LUSK - IRVINE — Want ed dates of birth, death & marriage of Mary Lusk who m. — Jo-

G. VIRGINIA

Friday, August 19, 1955

Joseph Irvine (Ervin); his will dated 5-18-1818, Bedford Co., Va., naming children: Mirian (m.- Reeves); Robert; Joseph; Elizabeth; David & Benjamin Irvine (Ref: Bedford Co., Va., Will Bk. 5, page 41). (Mrs. Charles C. Ward, 1920 Marengo Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION OF THE WEEK: "Henry County (Va.) Marriage Bonds 1774-1849," by Virginia Anderton Dodd in 1953 has been the interest of many of our readers who had wished to know the address of the compiler was not given anywhere in the book. After many requests for the address, this editor has located it and gives it here so that if one wishes to contact Mrs. Dodd, he or she may do so. Her name & address in full are: Mrs. Virginia Clare Dodd, 507 Walske Road, Richmond, Va. This editor knows that anyone who uses this work will find it well done and helpful.

FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS

NEWCOMB FAMILY BIBLE:
Since there is no other record to prove that the Newcomb family that settled in Prince George Co., Va., was from New England and connects through his line to passengers of the Mayflower (1620) who settled in Mass. in 1620, this record has been printed here and a copy in photostat of the Bible is now in The Archives Dept. of the Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.; in the Mayflower Index of two volumes are shown the names leading back to the Mayflower ancestor, Master Stephen Hopkins, who came to Virginia in 1609 with the Gates & Somers Expedition in the "Sea Adventure," which was shipwrecked off Bermuda Island with Capt. Christopher Newport at the helm. The survivors of this ship patched together what could be salvaged and sailed for Virginia in 1610; it was for this wreck that William Shakespeare wrote his play, "The Tempest." Stephen Hopkins returned to England and married the 2nd time to Elizabeth Fisher, who bore the child Oceanus, that was born on board the ship "Mayflower" in voyage to America in 1620. This editor will parenthesize the fuller names of these whom he knows completely; the Bible records as follows:

Under Births: "William Augustine Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was born Nov. 6, 1809 in 'Washington,' Prince George County, Va.; Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was born Nov. 6, 1809 at 'Washington,' Prince George County, Va.; Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was born April 29, 1815 at 'Washington,' Prince Geo. County, Va.; Jesse (Jesse) M. (Miller) Newcomb, son of E. M. (Elisha Miller) Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 7 (or 9) April, 1844; Mary Henry Newcomb, the dau. of E. (Elisha) M. (Miller) Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 30, March, 1846; Elisha M. Giles Newcomb, son of E. (Elisha) M. (Miller) Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born June 9, 1846. Under Marriages: "Elisha Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb of the Town of Chatham, County of Dinwiddle & State of Virginia & Mary, year of her age 14; Mary Ann Newcomb, Relict of Elisha Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 17 Dec. 1839; Mary Henry Newcomb, the dau. of E. M. (Elisha Miller) Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 22 April 1853; William Augustine Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 22 April 1853; William Augustus Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was born Oct. 18, 1807, Prince George County, Va.; Elisha M. Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was born Oct. 14, 1801 at 'Fairfeald,' Dinwiddle County, Va.; James Wright Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was born Feb. 22, 1805 in the town of Petersburg, Va.; Elias Fauntleroy Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was born March 1852 (looks like 1822, but this five could have been made like a two); Elias Fauntleroy Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born March 1842; Mary Ann Billups, daughter of Augustine Billups & Hannah his wife, of the county of Dinwiddle & State of Virginia & Mary, year of her age 14; Mary Ann Newcomb, Relict of Elisha Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 17 Dec. 1839; Mary Henry Newcomb, the dau. of E. M. (Elisha Miller) Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 29 March, 1846; A. B. P. Newcomb, son of E. M. Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 22 March 1842; Mary Ann A. Fauntleroy Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born March 1852 (looks like 1822, but this five could have been made like a two); Elias Fauntleroy Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born March 1842; Mary Ann A. Fauntleroy Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born March 1842; Mary Ann A. Fauntleroy Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 22 March 1842; Mary Ann A. Fauntleroy Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 22 March 1842; Mary Ann A. Fauntleroy Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 22 March 1842; Mary Ann A. Fauntleroy Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 22 March 1842; Mary Ann A. Fauntleroy Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Catherine his wife was born 22 March 1842.

Under Deaths: "James Wright Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was buried 17 Dec. 1839; Mary Henry Newcomb, the dau. of E. M. (Elisha Miller) Newcomb & Catherine his wife was buried 22 April 1853; William Augustine Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was buried March 1852 (looks like 1822, but this five could have been made like a two); Elias Fauntleroy Newcomb & Catherine his wife was buried March 1842; Mary Ann Billups, daughter of Augustine Billups & Hannah his wife, of the county of Dinwiddle & State of Virginia & Mary, year of her age 14; Mary Ann Newcomb, Relict of Elisha Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was buried 17 Dec. 1839; Mary Henry Newcomb, the dau. of E. M. (Elisha Miller) Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was buried 22 April 1853; William Augustine Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was buried March 1852 (looks like 1822, but this five could have been made like a two); Elias Fauntleroy Newcomb & Catherine his wife was buried March 1842; Mary Ann Billups, daughter of Augustine Billups & Hannah his wife, of the county of Dinwiddle & State of Virginia & Mary, year of her age 14; Mary Ann Newcomb, Relict of Elisha Newcomb, son of Elisha Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife was buried 17 Dec. 1839; Mary Henry Newcomb, the dau. of E. M. (Elisha Miller) Newcomb & Mary Ann his wife.
death of William Lusk who m. 11-10-1811 Bedford Co., Va. Mary Doolin or Dooley ("Marriages of Bedford Co., Va." by Dennis & Smith, p. 41); also want names of children. (Mrs. Charles C. Ward, 1920 Marengo Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.).

4124. COCHRAN - SALISBURY - JAMES — Want help with names of wives, ancestors & desc. of these three fams. of Thomas Cochran, William Salisbury & David James. The following has been added together, maybe incorrectly, from these sources: "Historical Sketches of Pocahontas County (W. Va.)" by William T. Price & published at Marlinton, W. Va. in 1901; recorded wills, deaths, marriages & census records: Thomas Cochran, m.– 1st Mary (?)Mckemie & had: a dau. (m.– William Caraway); Nancy (m.– 11-1-1808, Greenbrier Co., W. Va. to Richard Master); Mary (m.– Wm. Auldridge); John (m.– 6-17-1795 to Elizabeth James; his birth 1775 & death 11-10-1857 in Pocahontas Co.; her death being before 1818); Thomas Cochran, Jr. (m.– Mary Salisbury). Thomas Cochran, Sr., m.– 2nd on 10-13-1786 in Greenbrier Co., W. Va. to Ellen James & had: Nellie (m.– whom??); William (m.– Jane Young; m.– 2nd, Melinda Moore in 1856??; was Jane Young related to Conrad Young who was in now Nicholas Co., Va. when Henry Morris' children were killed by Indians in 1782?); Samuel Cochran (m.– June Salisbury; his birth ca. 1800-1810 & her birth ca. 1790-1800); Isaac, b. ca. 1790-1800 (m.– Polly, may be Jane, Salisbury, b. ca. 1790-1800); Solomon, b. ca. 1790-1800 (m.– Bridgett or Biddie Salisbury); Jesse (m.– Nancy or Jane James); James (? Nancy Hannah); David (m.– 12-11-1810, Greenbrier Co. to Sarah Salisbury); Rebecca (m.– 1-30-1812, Greenbrier Co., W. Va., 1st to Wm. Salisbury; m.– 2nd, John Burner). (Harland P. Gorrell, 207 28th St., Charleston 4, W. Va.).

4125. WILSON - CORWINE — Want data on Samuel Wilson (1752–July 23, 1823) & wife Mary (1752 to 10-10-1821) both buried Omega Cemetery, Pike Co., Ohio; they came to Pike Co. in 1786 at which time Samuel erected one of the 1st Mills in that part of the country; they had 10 child.: Rev. Thomas (1775–1842); John (1778-1783); Elizabeth, d. 1850 (m.– George Corwine); Mary (1787-1870), (m.– Samuel Corwine); Ellen; Sarah; Nancy; Andrew (1790-1816); George (1792-1814); William (1798-1818).

(B). TOMLINSON - WILSON — Want data on Margaret Tomlinson who m.– 4-14-1803, Ross Co., Ohio to John Wilson, mentioned above; she d. 10-11-1808 & is buried Omega Cemetery, Pike Co., Ohio; they had 3 child.: Samuel, 1804-1847; Mary, (1805-1839); & Sarah, (1805-08).

(C). LEWIS - FOSTER — Want data on Elizabeth Lewis who d. by 1783 & was the 1st wife of Rev. John Foster (1735-1800); the latter went to Pike Co., Ohio & is buried there. He was in Rev. war under Capt. Mantz, Maryland troops.

(D.) LECKRONE — Want data on John Leckrone, d. 1849 Perry Co., Ohio & data on his 3 wives: the 1st wife had child. b. 1813-1815 (what was her name?); 2nd wife, Nancy Moormaw & had 7 child. born betw. 1819 & 1830, the 3rd wife, .......... Franks, & had 4 child. born betw. 1833-1840. All of these wives died in Pennsylvania according to tradition; but I am interested in the 1st wife particularly.

(E). BROWNING - FOSTER — Want data on Rachel Browning, b. 6-17-1780, d. 3-23-1858, wife of Richard Foster of Pike Co., Ohio, with whom she is buried. It is believed they were married in Alleghany Co., Md.

(F). JOHNSON - ORR—Want data on Seavern Johnson, b. 8-1-1788, d. 3-2-1846 & his wife, Jane Orr, b. 5-17-1798, d. 9-9-1872 who are buried in cemetery at edge of Brownsville (southeastern), Dicking County, Ohio. (Mrs. Charles M. Wilson, Toulon, Ill.).
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: We'd like to call
the attention of our readers that
many family connections have
been established through given
names even when the surname is
not the same; persons have also
found ancestors by parcels of land
sale of slaves with names given of
the slaves. Any clue may lead to
ancestors by parcels of land
deeds and even the exchange of
the desired family for which they
may be looking, but let us not for­
get the Census records which often will establish the place of birth of
the name being sought.

May this editor ask that each per­
son read the rules of this column
may not be overlooked; in particu­
lar I ask that readers do not use
very carefully so that his requests
small writing paper and be sure
to write very distinctly and leave
a margin around the side and bot­
tom of each sheet where this ed­i­
tor may make notes when re­
searching for data & for his con­
venience — this is very important.

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this
feature only, with records at hand
and by individuals who contribute
data.

Direct all inquiries or answers
to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut
Ave., Newport News, Va. Write
clearly names, dates, contributor's
full name and address. Make
queries brief and clear. Use one
side of paper only, full sheet
8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or
write "with pencil.

In answering queries give date
of paper, number of query. Give
sources where possible.

All letters received are presum­
ed for publication. If they are to
be forwarded to contributor, en­
dose blank stamped envelope giv­
ing query number.

ANSWERS

3845. MONROE — Dr. John B.
(prob. for Branan rather than
Breneman) Monroe, b. in Va.
1816, d. Allen Co., Ohio 1889; John
was a possible son of Nathaniel & Catherine (Branan) Monroe of
Culpeper Co., Va. Was this Cath­
erine & Nathaniel Monroe in the
Logan Co., Ohio, 1860 Census? Both
were b. in Va. & old enough to
have been John's parents. Through
the kindness of George H. S. King, I learned Nathaniel,
son of John Dec'd. was bound ap­
prentice 1803 to William Weathley, cabinet-maker in Culpeper Co., Va. Can anyone help me with
this Monroe family & is this usual
related to the President by the
same name true? (Beryl Peppe
Monroe, Box 35, Venedocia, Ohio).

4009. FOX — Although the par­
ents of Col. Richard Fox, who mar­
rried Hannah Williamson of Prince
George Co., Va. are not here, I
have several pieces of data that
may be of interest: (A) "An action on the case brought by John Letts
against Richard Fox is withdrawn
by the plaintiff. At a court held
at Merchants Hope Church for the
county of Prince George on the
second Tuesday in March it being
the eighth day of the sd Month
Domini 1719 (Ref: Prince George
Co., Va., Court Minutes, Orders,
extc. p. 312); (B) Cornelius Fox ap­
pears earlier mostly for destroy­
ing crops through fox hunting. He
doesn't appear to be the father but
more probably an elder brother;
(C) In 1734 Henry Fox sold land
on the Heherin "river as he had
moved to North Carolina. Near
where Richard Fox lived (Bruns­
kirk Co., Va.); (D) In 1771 Richard
Fox purchased from Charles Kinball on South side of Roanoke
river (Brunswick Co., Va., Wills &
Deeds &c. Bk. 1, pages 296-297);
(E) In 1738 Richard Fox purchased
land from Charles Kinball; might
be the same as above; the land was
in St. Andrews Parish, Brunswick
Co., Va.; (F) Southside Tithables:
1748 Richard Fox in Deloney's
District, p 29; 1749 Richard Fox
in William Howard list, p. 109;
1750 Richard Fox in William How­
ard list, p. 145; 1751 Richard Fox
in Field Jefferson list, p. 168; 1752
Richard Fox in Field Jefferson list,
p. 197; 1764 Richard Fox in Ed-
without issue; Nancy. (It is further suggested that the inquirer look in the lineage book of "National Society of Daughters of the Barons of Runnemede," by Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman of Smithfield; Mrs. Chapman is well known in Smithfield, Va., & just address her there and she will receive your letter; Mrs. Chapman is one of the finest historians in Virginia and has compiled several books of records on Isle of Wight Co., Va.; Elizabeth City Co., Va. & others besides the Runnemede book mentioned — Editor) (Most of this data was sent by Jesse L. Warner, 627 South 8th West, Salt Lake City, Utah).

4009 FOX — Mrs. Elizabeth J. Tweedle of 2518 Guadalupe St., San Angelo, Tex., advises that she is also working on this Fox line and would like to contact the inquirer as she wishes data on Jacob Fox.

3915. WILSON — Mrs. Ruth Dillon, 3805-33rd St., San Diego 4, Calif., wishes to contact the inquirer of this query on Wilson. The name & address of the inquirer is: Mrs. T. W. Brooks, 124 Nelson Drive, Warwick, Va.

4015 BROOKS — Miss Margaret Knoop, Versailles, Mo., wishes to contact the inquirer of this query; the inquirer was Mrs. Marguerite G. Nation, 655 Rutherford St., Shreveport, La.

3975. FRY — The following names were taken from the Charleston, W. Va. telephone directory having the names of Fry: Mrs. Effie Fry, 1414 A Jackson St., Charleston, W. Va.; Miss Georgia Fry, 1411 B Jackson St., Charleston, W. Va.; Miss Jane E. Fry, 202 (Continued on Page 24)
(Continued from Page 19)

42nd St., S. E., Charleston, W. Va.; Raymond H. Fry, 706 Red Oak St., Charleston, W. Va.; Robert Lee Fry, 930 Glenway Ave., Dunbar, W. Va. These names may be helpful to you.

3975. FRY - ELY — Mrs. Edwin B. Graham, Office at 304 Stratford Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa., advises that she has been tracing the Fry line for twenty-five years & here is her start: Elizabeth Fry, b. in Rockingham Co., Va., was taken to Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio when six years old; married Ulrich Musser, lived & died in Fairfield Co., Ohio (his old home). He further advises that he has not been able to learn names of her parents & that is something he hopes to solve; he also advises that he has a whole raft of data on the Fry line in Ohio, but cannot prove parentage of Elizabeth (Fry) Musser. This line is one of his sister-in-law and he wishes to establish her line in the Fry ancestry & wishes assistance.

3838. HURNAN - GILLIAM - JULION - FRAZIER — Mrs. T. W. Brooks, 124 Nelson Drive, Warwick, Va., wishes to contact the inquirer of this query whose name and address are: Mrs. William Walton Badgley, 926 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington 1, D. C. Mrs. Brooks sent the following data: Rebecca Julian, dau. of Isaac & Barbara (White) Julian, was b. 3-17-1748 (Va. or North Carolina); d. 8-23-1828 in Knox Co., Tenn.; she married in Guilford Co., N. C., May 1771 Samuel Frazier who was a Delegate to the First Court Convention of Tenn. 1786. Isaac Julian, b. in Maryland & was in Va. 1735-7; Barbara White was daughter of Robert White, a surgeon in the Bristol Navy. The Whites built a stone house near Winchester, Va., which could be used as a fort; it is still standing & occupied. Isaac Julian & fam. removed to what is now Randolph Co., N. C. soon after 1745. Lewis Julian, b. 6-27-1808; m. 11-20-1825 Martha Frazier, b. 1-6-1807, d. 1862, was dau. of Thomas Frazier — (b. 12-25-1782 Randolph Co., N. C.), son of Samuel & Rebecca (Julian) Frazier. Thomas Frazier had brothers, Abner, Beriah, Samuel, Julien, & sisters, Rebecca, wife of Wm. Reynolds of Beardon, Tenn., Polly Ann & Barbara. (Data being forwarded to inquirer—Editor).
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

QUERIES

4126. TUCKER - GOODMAN - ROBERTS — Moses Tucker, d. 1814, Culpeper Co., Va. Who was his wife? That is by his 1st marriage; he m. 2nd, 1793, Culpeper Co. to Ursula Goodman. He had issue by 1st marriage: William Porter Tucker, b. 1769 in Va. (m. 1798 in Culpeper to Jemima (Roberts) Lewis, widow of James Lewis & dau. of Thomas Roberts & Elizabeth Lewis of Goochland Co., Va.; m. 2nd, Mary Newman, dau. of Alexander; had issue by 1st marriage, (1) John Roberts Tucker, who m. Isabel Tatum, dau. of Nathaniel Tatum & Lucy Ford, dau. of John Ford, Madison Co., Va.; (2) Jemima, who m.- James Sims; had issue by 2nd m.- Ann who m. Mr. Yowell or Ewell; & had by the 2nd marriage also Turley). Other children by 1st marriage of Moses Tucker & wife, were: Uphias Rucker (m. 1792 Culpeper Co., Henry Towles); John (m.- 1st, Sarah Ford, 1803, Madison Co., Va., dau. of John Ford & had (a) William Fontaine Tucker, b. 1804 who m.- Nancy P. Jameson; (b) Nancy; (c) James Monroe, b. 1808, who m.- Elizabeth Shobe; (d) John Thompson, who m.- Margaret Emily Hume, dau. of Capt. Joseph Hume & Elizabeth Lightfoot of Madison Co., Va.); Edward Sherrod Tucker, b. ca. 1775 Culpeper Co., Va. (& had issue, Pathena; Plina; Lemira; John; Arthur; James; Edward; & William Warren Tucker); Littleton Tucker, (m. 1801 Culpeper Co. to Rachel Thralkeld); Stephen Tucker (m. 1801 Culpeper Co. to Elizabeth Crawley or Cralle); Jesemeah Tucker (m.- 1804 Culpeper Co. to W. H. Newman); Lavinia Tucker (m.- 1809 Culpeper Co. to Edmund Sims, son of Richard & Mary (Towles) Simms & had issue, Major Sims, the name of Major being a family name, it is said, who m.- Martha Mason; Edward who m.- Sarah Montague; Althea Vernal who m.- Leonard B. Morris; Avie Garnett who m.- James Childers; Frances, who m.- George Wright; Mary Ann who m.- James Elliott Sims); Thomas M. Tucker (m.- 1808 Culpeper Co. to Nancy Sims, dau. of Richard Sims & Mary (Towles) Sims, gr.-dau. of Robert Terrell of Orange Co. & had issue Henry Jackson, Richard Garnett who m.- 1841 Sarah Palmer & then William Thompson, & last Ellen Thomas); Allen Tucker (m.- Culpeper Co., Va., Polly Maury). Want data on Fontaine, Thompson, Monroe, Warren, Little, Sherrod, Eastin, Major, Murray, & Porter & want to know how connected with the Tucker family of Virginia? (Mrs. J. V. Tucker, Route No. 1, Bowling Green, Ky.).

4127. HOLLINGSWORTH —

James Hollingsworth with children George, Charity & Sarah was received into Bush River Quaker Meeting House, Newberry Co., S. C., July 29, 1786. Is this the James who sometime later married Sarah Wright? If so, who was the 1st wife? Is this George Hollingsworth the one who was living in Wythe Co., Va. in 1810? George Hollingsworth of Wythe Co., married Jane Carr of North Carolina. Would like data about any of these persons. (Mrs. Lewis J. Larson, 843 E. Birch Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.).

4128. BOWLING - HARRIS — Want anc. of Rodney Bowling, b. 6-8-1784, either in Va. or North Carolina who d. 2-15-1835 at DuQuoin, Ill. He m. 11-19-1807 in Rockingham Co., North Carolina to Tricy or Trisa Harris & they were parents of 16 children. Tricy was b. 2-11-1807, prob. in Rockingham Co., N. C. or maybe in Southern Va. Who were her parents? Family tradition is that Rodney Bowling was a desc. of Pocahontas. Am trying to prove this to be a fact of fiction. Will gladly correspond or exchange data with any desc. of this fam. surname regardless of the way of its being spelled. I have a tremendous amount of data.

(B). BAINES - COX — Want parents of Nathan Baines, b. 6-22-1830, in Washington Co., Tenn.; was married in the 1850 Census to Mary Ann Cox, b. 8-20-1830 in Tenn. The next family on 1850 Census of Washington Co., gives a John Cox, age 56, b. in Va. & his wife, Ruth, age 55, b. in Tenn.; also 2 daus., age 15 & 13, both b. in Tenn. Would this John & Ruth Cox be the parents of my grandmother, Mary Ann Cox Baines?

(C). BURNS — Who were the parents of my gr.-grandfather, James H. Burns, b. 10-18-1798, either in Va. or N. C. & who & where did he marry? One son, Elijah R. was b. in Tenn. in 1813; another son, Elisa R. was also b. in Morgan Co., Ala. in 1819. These 3 bros. had other bros. & sisters, among which were brother Jesse & sisters, Polly Amanda, b. 3-1-1821; Martha; & Bethulia.

(Continued on Page 38)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 31)

James H. Burns migrated to Washington Co., Ill., with his fam. Checking the 1850 Census of that county, I find the families of Elijah, Elishan & also of my grandfather, Tarance Burns. But I to 2 James Burns listed in the Census, one of age 59 yrs., b. in North Carolina with wife Nancy, age 58, b. in N. C. (no children listed); & the other, age 54, b. in Va. with wife Mary H., age 52, b. in North Carolina with 7 child. listed ranging in ages from 27 down to 10 yrs. Now, which of these James Burns can I claim for my ancestor? Invite correspondence. (William A. Burns, 2721 W. SanMiguel, Phoenix, Ariz.).


4130. CONEY - LEE - MARSHALL - FARNSWORTH—Want parents, names, dates & locations of Kaufman Coney & his wife Louisa (born a Lee) Coney. She sd to have been desc. from one of the celebrated Lee fams. of Va. This Kaufman & Louisa (Lee) Coney were in Claiborne Parish, La. in 1848 & in 1858 records are found in Caddo Pr., La. where they sold property. Kaufman Coney lost his wife while returning from California with the burning & sinking of the steamer “Golden Gate” off the coast of Manzanilla, Mexico on July 27, 1862. They had the following issue: Alexander Kaufman Coney b. 1848 at Athens, La.; Richard Lee Coney, a student at Tulane University N. O., La. died unmarried & a dau. Fannie. Louisa Lee Coney is sd to have married a 2nd time to a Marshall or Fransworth & they were the parents of a dau. Angella. The fam. is supposed to have resided near Baton Rouge, La. abt. the time of the War Between States.

(B). LEE — Was James Lee in 1850 Census of Caddo Pr., La. b. in North Carolina in 1796 with Martha K. Lee, (prob. his 2nd wife) & fam. James b. 1834; Augustus A., b. 1838 & Richard Henry, b. 1836 etc.; father of Louisa Lee Coney by his 1st wife name unknown?

(C). GOOCH Who were the parents of John Lee Gooch, b. in Miss. 1828, was living in Caddo, Pr., La. in 1860 with wife Marilda (nee) Sterrett, Lucy, b. 1860. They had the following issue: Alexander Kaufman Coney b. 1848 at Athens, La.; Richard Lee Coney, a student at Tulane University N. O., La. died unmarried & a dau. Fannie. Louisa Lee Coney is sd to have married a 2nd time to a Marshall or Fransworth & they were the parents of a dau. Angella. The fam. is supposed to have resided near Baton Rouge, La. abt. the time of the War Between States.

(D). COONEY — Who were the parents of Fielding Cooney, b. 1817 in La. & living in the City of Baton Rouge, La. in 1860 with family: Elizabeth b. 1820 in La.; Maty E. b. 1842; John F., b. 1841; Towena, b. 1847; Franklin P., b. 1854, all born in La. (Mrs. S. J. Nation, 655 Rutherford Street, Shreveport, La.).

RULES FOR FEATURE

Answers are made through this feature only, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data. Direct all inquiries or answers to Hugh S. Watson 2114 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va. Write clearly names, dates, contributor's full name and address. Make queries brief and clear. Use one side of paper only, full sheet 8½ x 11. Do not use postcards or write with pencil.

In answering queries give date of paper, number of query. Give sources when possible.

All letters received are presumed for publication. If they are to be forwarded to contributor, enclose blank stamped envelope giving query number.

Friday, September 9, 1955
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
FOR THIS ISSUE — The seed of freedom was planted by the early Virginia colonists in 1676 when they banded themselves together against the Crown under Nathaniel Bacon, who led them, for protection of their homes and property against the savage Indians who were causing much damage to life and property. This uprising was called “Bacon’s Rebellion.”

QUESTIONS

3137. HARVEY - BAUGH — Want anc. of Mariah Harvey, sd. to be desc. of Sir John Harvey an Want anc. of Mariah Harvey, sd. against the Crown under Nathan-

Virginia colonists in 1676 when freedom was planted by the early

Hume, of Abingdon, Va. who was reared by her uncle, David Hume, of Abingdon, Va. Isabella Holden m. July 29, 1812 Michael Baugh & moved to Tenn. (Mrs. K. C., Mercedes, Tex.). This query was very disconnected; hope that I have the name of Hume correct or was it Humes or Hanes? Please make queries clear & to the point or was it Hume.

3158. ROBINSON — Want data on John Robinson, will provid Cumberland Co., Va. Apr. 1768; names 4 grandchildren: John, Susannah, Elizabeth & Joseph Robinson, all under 21; 7 sons: John, Thomas, Field, Christopher, Edward, Joseph, Hezekiah; 3 dau, Susannah Bradshaw, Judith Bradshaw, & Elizabeth Hogan; sons-in-law Field Bradshaw & William Bradshaw, executors. Wife apparently d. early. Was she Tabitha Scragg or Tabitha Scragg? Have copy of land grant to this John Robinson in 1738 for 400 A. lying in Co. of Goochland near head of Muddy Creek. Was she desc. of Christopher Robinson of Henrico, Va., d. prior to 1682? (G. O. K., Chatanooga, Tenn.).

2146. BARTON - JONES — Want parents of Thomas Barton of Essex Co., Va.; m. Hannah Jones dau. of Erasmus Jones & Frances (Dailey) Jones, in 1785; Ruth dau. of Hannah d. 1784 when her dau. Elizabeth served in Rev. war but d. 1797; their dau. Elizabeth Frances m. Edmund Farer Noel. (J. W., Var nal, Utah).

2151. BLACKMON - BUNN - WILLIAMS - HORN — Want anc. of Joel Blackmon, Sr., b. abt. 1780 in North or South Carolina. Is he son of James Blackmon, who was in Sampson Dist., 1790 census, with one male under 16, 2 males over 16, 1 female, 1 horse, 2 hogs, 5 sheep, 1 ox, 1 cow, 1 mule. Women over 15 listed as Tabitha Blackmon, Sarah Blackmon, & Frances (Dailey) Jones, in 1793; Want parents of Thomas Barton of Essex Co., Va.; m. Hannah Jones dau. of Erasmus Jones & Frances (Dailey) Jones, in 1785; Ruth dau. of Hannah d. 1784 when her dau. Elizabeth served in Rev. war but d. 1797; their dau. Elizabeth Frances m. Edmund Farer Noel. (J. W., Var nal, Utah).

2161. JONES - KENDRICK — Want parents of Sarah Jones, b. 1715 in (Nansemond Co., Va.), m. 1726 Wm. Kendrick, b. 1724 in King William Co., Va. Her father was Robert Jones, son of Rev. Rowland Jones & his wife, Elizabeth (.........) of Bruton Parish. Also want parents of Elizabeth wife of Rev. Rowland Jones. (J. L. W., Salt Lake City, Utah).

2162. COULCLOUGH - FOOTE — Want anc. of Wm. Colclough of Fauquier Co., Va. who signed m. bond of his dau. Margaret Colclough to marry Henry Foote, May 29, 1760. Want to correspond with any or all desc. of Col clough & Foote fams. (A. E., Portland, Ore.).

2165. GRAY — Robert Gray, who may have come from Culpeper, Va. or Hagarstown, Md. owned land in 1780 in Jefferson Co., Ky. which after 1792 was in Shelby Co., Ky. where in 1803, he m. Polly McClain, but think he had a 1st wife, want her name. His will, 1798, named widow & all 11 child. among them, Robert Gray, Jr., who was in Williamson Co., Tenn., in 1815. Want names of child of Robert, Jr. (J. O. F., Lawrenceburg, Ky.).

2163. GILLILAND - HEYNIE — Eli Gilliland, b. 1784, Tenn. poss. in Jefferson Co., m. abt. 1806 Kaziab Haynie & came to Texas 1827; Keziah, b. ca. 1784-8 in Tenn. Can anyone give name of parents of Keziah? What Co. in Tenn. did they reside? Will exchange data. (I. F. R., Graham, Texas.).

2164. BOWEN — Want Bowen fam. records on all lines; correspondence invited, esp. early Ohio, Va., Ind., & Ill. fams. will exchange data, since compiling fam. genealogy & hist. (Hubert Brown, 1005 Sartori, Torrence, Calif.).

RULES FOR COLUMN

Answers will be made by the editor of this feature, when possible, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data, and through the column only. Correspondents are requested to
DIRECT ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO HUGH S. WATSON, 2114 CHESTNUT AVENUE, NEWPORT NEWS, VA. IN SENDING LETTERS THE FOLLOWING RULES MUST BE OBSERVED:

1. Names and dates must be clearly written.

2. The full name and address of the writer must be given.

3. Make all queries brief and clear.

4. Write on one side of the paper only; paper must be regular large tablet size, 8½ by 11 inches. Do not use postal cards and do not write with pencil.

5. All letters received are provisionally for publication, but if they are to be forwarded to contributors, they must be sent in blank stamped envelopes, accompanied by the number of query.

6. Please give sources of information whenever possible.

8. The editor is not responsible for errors in the feature.

ANSWERS

1990. KILGORE — It seems we are hunting the same Kilgore line; your anc. son Robert & my anc. dau. Mary. The following is on page 37 of Early Records of Wilkes Co., Ga.; “Will of Ralph Kilgore from Book of Mixed Records, will, admins. & Deeds 1777-1778 (my note in spite of the above dates, the author states this will was signed June 9, 1783); the contents of will: certain property of William Delaney, decd. of which estate he did admr. to be sold, & aft. debts are paid, 1-3 to be given to Mary Delaney, now Mary Allison, the rest of amongst Delaney's 3 child.; to dau. Mary Killgore, now Elison, 1 shilling; to dau. (Continued on Page 29)
(Continued from Page 24)

Eliz. Killgore now Sutherland, 1 shilling; to dau. Catren or Caty Killgore a horse, etc.; to son Robert, 1 shilling; if either of my dau. or Robert reform & become obedient to their mother, Alender, she can give them such property as she see fit." I have a little more which may be vital inf. to you which I will give, if you will send me all of the Killgore data, as well as, the Allison data you have. (Letter forwarded).

1792 & 1793. LOWEN - JORDAN - THOMAS — This data was given to me several yrs. ago by Miss Summerville of Culpeper, Va. who is a friend of Mr. Torrence of the Va. Historical Magazine. I want to know who were the parents of Owen Thomas & I long to know the parents of Penia Walton Jordan, 2nd wife of Stevens Thomas. If you could send me the address, I would be most grateful. (Claudia Mca. Whitney, Cherry Plain, N. Y.).

2127. BOWEN — Mrs. Albert Bowen, 556 University Ave., Boulder, Colo., has much data on the Bowen family.


1749. CHENOWETH — Word in your query leads me to hope that you may have additional Chenoweth inf.; John (3) a nephew of your Mary Watson had 3 daus. who m.- Ashbrooks. I know of 2 other Chenoweth-Ashbrook marriages and am seeking additional inf. on these lines. I will be most grateful your help. (Miss. Mary K. Ashbrook).

2022. ROBINSON - HURT — Soloman, his wife's name Franky; this could be for Frances or for the surname of Frank; a fam. by this name is listed in Westmoreland Co., Va. about that time. Will of Solomon Robinson of Cople Parish, June 6, 1799 prob. 26, Aug. 1799; child: Ann Hurt; dau. Keziah Stowers; dau. Molly McClanahan; dau. Hannah Moxley; son Solomon; dau. Franky Redman; son, James; & mentions wife Franky. If daughter's name was Franky, then maybe his wife's name, Franky, was also Frances.

2027. GIBSON - SAUNDERS - MURPHY - ADAIR — From "Dropped Stitches of Southern Hist." by Dr. Evans: "Records of the War Dept. show that Gibson, 1st name Gideon, enlisted in the 3rd South Carolina Regiment under command of Col. Wm. Thompson of June 25, 1777. The fam.
WATSONIAN OBSERVATION FOR THE ISSUE — Though the Lee family of Virginia is always thought of as Virginia stock, they are descended through the wife of Hancock Lee from Isaac Allerton and William Brewster of the “Mayflower” (1620) in the Massachusetts colony.

WILLIAM ALLAN, Jr., (M. A. C., Kansas City, Mo.).

Elizabeth Creswell of Laurens, d. in Houston Co., Tex., aft. 1850; to Clarks Corner, Va., will d. Oct. 1807, names wife Anna Smith. John A. Allison is thought to be son of James Allison & Elizabeth Creswell, James A., & Anna Smith. John A. Allison is thought to be son of James Allison & Elizabeth Creswell of Laurens, S. C. or is he son of John Allison & Ann Creswell of N. C.? (A. W. W., Taylor, Texas).

2167. BOONE - BEWLEY — Want anc. of Thomas Boone & wife Jane Bewley who resided in Pope Co., Ark. 1850’s; prob. he was b. 1810-20 in Ky. (V. S. P., Reno, Nevada).

2168. PETTY - PRICE — Want anc. of Joshua Petty & wife Martha (“Patsy”); Price; 2 of their sons were: Winfield Scott Petty, b. 1853, Pope Co., Ark. & Joe Petty, Major in Confederate army. Census records show: Joshua Petty, b. 1810, N. C. & wife Martha, but no W. S. Petty, even though 8 child. are mentioned; there is another Joshua Petty, b. 1814, Ky. & had wife named Martha in 1850. Also has 2 sons John & Joseph, afterwards moved to Ark. (V. S. P., Reno, Nevada).


2170. TERRY - JACOBS — Want anc. of earlier home of Geo. and Stephen Terry, bros. whose names appear in the 1782-1787 list of Va. tax payers for Hardy Co. Also want parents of their wives, Mary Ann & Elizabeth, sisters, whose fam. name is sd. to have been Jacobs (or Jacob). (E. R. F., Oakland, Calif.).


2176. CHRISTOPHER - COLLINS — Want parentage of Capt. John Christopher of the Battle of the Thames, War of 1812; was b. in Va. went West to Woodford Co., Ky. bef. 1800; m.- Jan. 1, 1800 Mary Ann (Polly) Collins, dau. of Joseph Collins. Will pay reasonable price for data with proof. (M. A. C., Kansas City, Mo.).

2177. DOPSON - DOBSON - DOSDON - HAHGIS — Want data on Wm. Dopson whose dau. m.- Wm. Hargis. sold. of Am. Rev. war. Wm. Dopson’s will is found in Hampshire Co., W. Va., dated 1793. Was this Hargis father of Wm. Hargis? Will pay reasonable price for data with proof. (M. A. C., Kansas City, Mo.).

2180. KINDER - ROUSE — Jacob Kinder lived in Wythe Co., Va.; removed to Grainger Co., Tenn.; m.- Mary Rouse; he d. in Tenn., age 63; child. known: James, b. May 1, 1824 (m.- Sept. 20, 1846 Martha J. Cates). Want names of all child. of the above fams., both parents & child. Are Jacob & Mary (Rouse) Kinder parents of Jacob who m.- Elizabeth Cornwell & d. in Tazewell Co., Va. 1899? Would like to correspond with any desc. of the Kinder fam. (G. W. H., Twin Falls, Idaho).

2181. WALKER - BANKS — John Walker, 1st county clerk of Madison Co., Va., m. in 1793, Anna Banks; removed to Ky. Want name of county in Ky. in which he resided; also want name of children. (W. L. D., Gordonsville, Va.).

2182. DAVENPORT - WILLIS — John Davenport, son of Benj. Davenport, formerly of London, Eng. & Guiford, Surry Co., Eng., m.- Anne Frances Willis, dau. of Sarah Willis of Goochland Co., Va. in April, 1793. Want to know port and date of entry to America. (W. L. D., Gordonsville, Va.).

2183. HILLHOUSE - MINTER — Want any data on John Hillhouse; lived in York, South Carolina in 1790 & later moved to Tenn. Want name of wife, whose name may have been Minter. Was he a Rev. war sold. & was his war sold. & was his land, through Ireland abt. 1730-35; also want names of parents of John Hillhouse. (W. L. D., Gordonsville, Va.).

2184. HILLHOUSE - DICKEY — Want data on James Hillhouse & wife Mary (called Polly) Dickey. He came to S. C. from Scotland, through Ireland abt. 1730-35; also want names of parents of Mary Dickey. (R. C., Beaumont, Texas).

(Continued on Page 29)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 24)

ANSWERS

2105. ERVIN - CURRY - DEVER — It is believed that James Ervin m. Mary Curry; the will of Robert Curry of Augusta Co., Va. made Dec. 29, 1800, prob. Dec. 24, 1804, Bk. IX, pg. 417, mentioned his wife, Ann; oldest son, Samuel; dau. Margaret Nickel; Mary Ervin & Ann Glenn; sons: Wm., James, Robert, Alexander & Isaiah. The will of Ann Curry of Augusta Co., dated Mar. 15, 1811; rpb. Aug., 1819, Bk. XIII, pg. 58 — all property divided equally betw. 6 sons & 3 daus.; with Samuel Curry & James Ervin, execs. The Old Stone Church burying, abt. 8 Mi. of Staunton, Va. on Route 11, has tombstone record; as follows: Dr. Robert Curry, 10, Nov. 1804; his wife Anna Curry, 15 Sept. 1722 — 15, May 1819; Capt. French & Indian war, Capt. Home Guards, Rev. war; natives of Ulster. The late Charles Curry, a lawyer of Staunton, Va., wrote me several yrs. ago that Ann was Ann Curry & was a native of Scotland; he sd. that her parents moved to North Ireland abt. 1730.

2106. HOGSHEAD — Jan. 4, 1952 issue; Wm. Hogshead had a non-military service which admits to the D. A. R. (Contact Miss Ann Waller Reddy, 1005 E. Marshall St., Richmond, Va., she may have this record).

2049. ROW — For Row data, Highland Co., Ohio, write Geo. Robinson, Jr., 206 W. Market St., Washington Court House, Ohio; many Row (Rowe) men went to that section of Louisa, Albemarle & Fluvanna Co., Va. There was an Isiah Row in 1870 census in Ohio in some township with Jesse.

2065. KING & QUEEN COS., VA. RECORDS — I have found most helpful — Rent Roll 1704; Land & Personal Tax Lists (begin 1782); Beverley Fleet's Abstracts, Vols. 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 27, 28, 38; also Stratton Major Parish records, all published.

2116. CARTER - RAILSBACK — John Carter of Culpeper Co., Va. who m. aft. 1795 Rachel Railsback (her 2nd husband), note the following from Maryland Calendar of Wills, Vol. VIII, p. 124; Carter, John, Kent Is., Queen Anne Co., Md., will Mar. 25, 1740, lists sons: John, Jacob, Valentine & Henry; daus. Elizabeth, Susan, Ruth & Mary. This does not seem to be the same as my line from Chester, Pa.

1772. RUTHERFORD — Would like to know of a book of the Rutherford fam.; my mother's fam. lived in Goochland Co., Va. & still does; I have records back to my great grandfather, but no true dates after that Thomas Joel Rutherford. Any data on this line would be appreciated.
Akers, b. 1833; d. Feb. 7, 1913.

2076. HARBINSON - PORTER - Want data on James Harbinson & wife, Rachel, who was sd. to be a Porter; they were in Botetourt Co., Va. in 1760's; moved to Ky. abt. 1780; he was killed by Indians in Spring of 1783; she d. in 1811; they lived in Perryville, now in Boyle Co. (C. F., Clifton Forge, Va.).

2077. TALLEY (TOLLEY) — Want data on Wm Talley (Tolley) who was b. (where?) in 1754; he was in Rutherford Co., N. C. 1776; moved to what is now Boyle Co., Ky. in 1777; he m. Eleanor (Harrison) Potts in 1783; he d. Apr. 1838; was Rev. war pensioner. (C. F., Clifton Forge, Va.).

2095. CULPEPER - Pritchard - Morris — Want name of wife of or wives of John Culpeper, the Culpeper Rebellion leader, resident of Albemarle Precinct, North Carolina in 1777; also names of child & who they married; am working on Sarah Culpeper, a Quaker, who m. 9-2-1704, Pasquotank Co., N. C. to Benjamin Pritchard & had dau. Elizabeth, b. 1-19-1710 who m. Joseph Morris 1731. Want to correspond with anyone in this line. (Lav. F., Washington, D. C.).


2102. LOWE - KEMPER — Want anc. & desc. of following: Jesse Lowe, Sr. who m. Frances Kemper, Feb. 17, 1798 (?), Warren- ton, Fauquier Co., Va.; child: 9 or 10, eldest Wm Campbell Lowe; youngest, John Henderson Lowe, b. in Warren, Va. Feb. 17, 1823; Jesse Lowe, Sr. was one year old 1824 (?); widow Frances Kemper Lowe moved to Ohio; there was a son named for the father, Jesse, Jr. (L. E. VanK., Sandwich, Ill.).

2107. SISSON - Freeman — Thomas Sisson (1866-1776 (?)) of Westerly & Newport, R. I.; m. Jane Freeman; their son Giles m. Elizabeth ....... of Newport, R. I.; want parentsage of Jane. The Sissons were from Dartmouth, Mass.

2112. BOWEN — Want to correspond with persons interested in Christopher Bowen & wife Elizabeth also children: Ansel C.; Caleb; Hylas K.; Darwin E.; Mary A.; Henry M.; Elizabeth; Eunice; Melinda; & Addison. Want anc. & desc. of their children. All of these were from Mass. to Oberlin, Ohio before 1850. Please contact Hubert Bowen, 1005 Sartori Ave., Torrence, Calif.

2113. MARTIN — Want name of parents of the three bros. James Martin, b. 1849; John, b. 1825 & William Jefferson, b. 1827. The three bros. have trace of Indian blood, so would like to know name of Indian ancestor. (Editor's Note: From what state do these persons come?) (E. M. P., Laurel Hill, Fla.).

2114. DANIEL - FOX — Want parents & children of Harvie Daniel, Mahone Daniel also Samuel Fox listed in census of Amherst Co., Va. in 1738 & 1785. (A. P. M., San Diego, Calif.).

2116. RAILSBACK — Want anc. of John Carter of Culpeper Co., Va. & his wife Mrs. Rachel Clough Railsback whom he m. aft. 1795; Rachel m. 1st Daniel Railsback, who lived in Loudoun Co., Va., Rowan Co., N. C. & Frederick Co., Va. where he is buried. John Carter lived in Todd Co., Ky. aft. 1812; he was living in Christian Co., Ky. in 1812. Mrs. Rachel Clough Rails- back, b. 1773 had 2 sisters. Todd Co., Ky. was taken from Logan & Christian Cos. in 1819 & Christian Co., Ky. was taken from Logan Co., in 1796. (J. A., Memphis, Tenn.)

2118. KING - STITES - HOAGLAND — Want birthplace of John King & Nancy Stites, his wife. John King was b. May 31, 1776, sd. to have been a Rev. soldier, want proof. John lived in that part of Braoken
2119. KING — Want name of newspaper most likely to have carried death notice or obituary of the 1st wife of John King mentioned in query No. 2118, above; she d. shortly after birth of child, b. Jan. 3, 1819. (A. L. H., Arlington, Kan.).

2121. LINDSEY — Want ancestry of Sarah (............) Lindsey, d. Ky.

2127. BOWEN — Want any early records of Bowen fam. of the Ohio Valley. Pioneers from New England states & New York state up to abt. 1850-60; correspondence invited on all lines. (Mr. Hubert Bowen, 1005 Sartori, Torrence, Calif.).

2128. WARREN - GOOKIN — Want proof to parentage of Thomas Warren who came to Va. abt. 1642, built the "Warren 50-ft. brick House, known as 'Smith's Port' or 'The Rolfe Property' in Surry Co., Va.; the house was built 1659; Thomas Warren was a member of the House of Burgesses from Surry to Jamestown Island; he m. 3 times; sons, Thomas, Robert, Allen and William.

RULES FOR COLUMN
Answers will be made by the editor of this feature, when possible, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data, and through the column only.

Correspondents are requested to direct all communications to Hugh S. Watson, 2114 Chestnut Avenue, Newport News, Va. In sending letters the following rules must be observed:
1. Names and dates must be clearly written.
2. The full name and address of the writer must be given.
3. Make all queries brief and clear.

4. Write on one side of the paper only; paper must be regular large tablet size, 8½ by 11 inches. Do not use post cards and do not write with pencil.

5. All letters received are presumably for publication, but if they are to be forwarded to contributors, they must be sent in blank stamped envelopes, accompanied by the number of query.

7. Please give sources of information whenever possible.

8. The editor is not responsible for errors in the feature.

ANSWERS
3092. CASEY — The name should have been Nancy Casey & Elizabeth Duckett, but I think this the right fam.; a Mrs. Duval did research in this county some years ago on Darby & Allied fam. I am trying to get a copy of Swem's Va. Historical Index. I have data on families of Gen. Levi Casey & Josiah Darby of Union, S. C., d. 1820.

3079. PERKINS - PARRISH — Would like to contact the inquirer of queries Nos. 3079 & 3080 since mother's fam. on both sides are connected with the Perkins fam. & the John Perkins who m. Mary Anthony was my gr-gr-gr-grandfather. With regard to the Dabney Parrish who m. Kitty C. Perkins: my mother who is 80 years of age recalls a "friend" of her grandfather when she was a little girl who was named Dabney Parrish. He lived on "Three Chop Road" in Goochland Co.; he was a very old man at that time & mother says the two families were both intimate. My mother's father & grandfather were of the Thomas Massie Parrish etc. families; the grandfather being named Thomas Rutherford. On the paternal side were the Searges, Perkins, Trices; there was a Dabney Trice, Dabney Seargeant and a Dabney Perkins showing it to be a common family name. While I cannot find an Archibald Perkins in my line I find one in several of the other families. There families may be found around Louisa, Goochland, New Kent & perhaps neighboring counties such as Hanover & Albemarle Co. (Corinne Winn Pearce, 4615 Second Ave., Los Angeles 8, Calif.).

1887. SHEPHERD — Augustine Shepherd & Sarah Shelton were m. Dec. 21, 1780 (Ref.: Douglas Register, p. 293). Sarah was dau. of Wm. & Patience Shelton. Wm. was son of John & Eleanor (Parks) Shelton (Ref.: Wm. & Mary College Quarterly, Ser. 2, Vol. 9, p. 203). The inquirer should check for accuracy, as my notes were made some time ago. This Augustine was on of Christopher Shepherd. For Christopher's will, see Valentine Papers, Vol. pages 1807 & 1808. Christopher is supposed to have m. Mary Jane Lilly, no proof.

2106. HOGSHEAD — William Hogshead had non-military service which entitles one to membership in the D. A. R. (Contact Miss...
On Sunday, August 28, at the Carriage House in Berry Park the annual reunion of the descendant of Benjamin Franklin Dinkle and Malinda Hackett Dinkle was held. A picnic lunch was served. Those present including relatives and friends were, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Smith and Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Smith, also Miss Eva Smith of Louisville; Mr. and Mrs. William Rufus Smith, also Miss Eva Smith of Louisville; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Smith and his three children: Annie, wife of T. S. Dinkle, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Stewart Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. William Smith, and Mr. and Mrs. Fredcrick Smith, all of Frankfort.

A marriage bond recorded in the Franklin County Court House reads as follows:

"Benjamin F. Dinkle, age 26, born in Rockingham County, Virginia, to Malinda Hackett, age 17, daughter of Cornelius Hackett, July 12. Witnesses: Edward Brawner, Enoch Brawner, G. R. Rucker, July 7, 1838. Took place on Plum Branch, Franklin County, called Antioch: large congregation present."

Benjamin Dinkle was born January 7, 1831, in what is now Bridgewater on North River, Virginia, the son of Samuel Dinkle and Hannah Blain Maill Dinkle. He had come into Kentucky about 1849, leaving his mother, who had remarried, his father having died when he was quite young. His grandfather, Frederick, and brothers, John and Jacob, had come into Bridgewater about the turn of the century, where they built their first cabin on what is Main Street. Later John and Frederick erected large brick residences, which are standing in excellent condition today. The house of Frederick was once an inn, and tradition recalls the names of many famous people who were entertained there. The town of Bridgewater was originally Dinkletown, later Bridgeport, and one street today bears its original name, Dinkle Street.

Frederick's father was Daniel Dinkle and records show ownership of land in Augusta County (The county from which Rockingham was formed), but, like most of the Germans of the Valley of the Shenandoah, he had come from Pennsylvania, where the name Dinkle is frequent in York and Lancaster today.

Benjamin's mother was a member of the well known Blain family. His grandmother was Polly Schroyer, the daughter of Lewis Schroyer, also a German Lutheran.

Malinda Hackett's father, Cornelius, was the son of Margaret Cook and James Hackett, and lost his life in the War between the States. He was buried in Nashville. Margaret and William Cook, whose early years in Kentucky County, Virginia, are recorded in Mrs. Darnell's history of Elkhorn church. Margaret's first husband, James Martin and her two brothers, Hosea and Jesse, lost their lives in the Indian Attack at Indian Rock. It was she rather than the brother's widow who slew the Indian and buried his body to conceal it from the other attackers.

William Cook came into Kentucky from Franklin county, Virginia, now Henry, where he owned land on Pigg River and was a soldier during the years 1777-1778 on the Continental Line, and a member of Captain John Champ Carter's company. In his earlier years he was a reader in the house of Joseph Renfore on Blackwater, and recent research appears to prove he was a descendant of Mordecai Cook of Mordecia's Mount. William died soon after coming into Kentucky and members of his family later moved to Shelby.

Cornelius Hackett's wife and Malinda's mother probably has the most interesting lineage of all. She was Mary Ann Duvall, a daughter of Lot Duvall and his first wife, Lucy Marshall. Her grandfather was Thomas Marshall, son of the Reverend William Marshall, a noted Baptist minister of his day and brother of Chief Justice John Marshall of the early American Nation. Through the early Marshalls of Virginia the line connects with the Isham and Randolphs of Turkey Island of Colonial times.

Lucy Marshall's mother was Anton Penn of Antrim County, Maryland, whose parents were Benjamin Penn and Rebecca Ryan. Rebecca, the daughter of John Ryan, married when she was fourteen, in 1774, bore eleven children, and died at the age of eighty in Franklin County, Kentucky, January 10, 1840. Her husband Benjamin Penn fought at Long Island, White Plains, and Brandywine. He died in Franklin county, Kentucky, May 10, 1827, and through his many children is the ancestor of numerous Franklin county people.

The five children of Benjamin F. Dinkle and Malinda Hackett were Virginia, wife of H. T. Smith, who passed away in 1939; William, who left Frankfort for Texas in the late 1880's, where he married Miss Mollie Waldson, and was the father of eleven children: Annie, wife of Thomas Black, grandfather of Emma's mother; Mrs. James F. Bowie, Mrs. Leonidas Franklin, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. James F. Bowie, Mrs. Gilbert Dinkle, Miss Pansy Dinkle of this county, and Mr. Roy Leonidas Dinkle of Wichita, Kansas.

Mr. William Dinkle of Marshall, Texas, died in the spring of this year at the age of 93. One daughter served as a nurse in the Pacific during the war with Japan, but lost her life in an automobile accident soon after her return to the United States. His youngest son died recently as the result of an accident in the oil fields of East Texas. Nine of his children with his wife survived, in addition to a large number of grandchildren and great-grandchildren.
the name of a genealogy which in a foot note carries the inf. that
Elizabeth Bernard (dau. of Wm. & wife Ann Fleming) mar. John
Lamberth? (Editor's Note: In the "Marriages of Campbell Co., Va.") in Encyclopaedia of America Quaker Genealogy by Hinshaw, Vol. 6, pages 863-4, I find a mar. dated
Nov. 26, 1838, Levi West & Mary A. Bernard, dau. of Benj. with
Elisha Barnard, surety. This may be a lead). (A. W. R., Richmond, Va.).

2154. HUDSON - KELLEY - NICHOLSON—Want ane of Noah
Lafayette Hudson, b. 1829 in Ga., d. 1895 in Heidelberg, Miss; enlisted 1861 for duration of the
war in Waynesboro, Ga.; was mustered in as private, in Cobb's Legion, Co. E., Inf. in Richmond, Va.
listed on roll of prisoners 4-6-1865, residence given as Burke Co., Ga., he mar. Mary Elizabeth Kelley,
dau. of Wm. Lloyd Kelley, Jr.; Noah had bros. Wm, John, prob. also, Elbert & Alex., also 3 sisters,
Celeste (or Cecelia) who m. — Mathews; one m. — Smith, the other, — Oliphant. It is believed he had studied medicine at one
time; was son of John Hudson, head of fam in Burke Co., Ga. in Md.

* * * *

RULES FOR COLUMN

Answers will be made by the editor of this feature, when pos-
sible, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data,
and through the column only.

Correspondents are requested to direct all communications to Hugh
S. Watson, 2114 Chestnut Avenue, Newport News, Va. In sending
letters the following rules must be observed:

1. Names and dates must be clearly written.
2. The full name and address of the writer must be given.
3. Make all queries brief and clear.
4. Write on one side of the paper only; paper must be regular
large tablet size, 8½ by 11 inches. Do not use postal cards and do
not write with pencil.
5. All letters received are presumably for publication, but if
they are to be forwarded to contributors, they must be sent in
blank stamped envelopes, accompanied by the number of query.
6. Please give sources of information whenever possible.
7. The editor is not responsible for errors in the feature.

* * *

ANSWERS

1686. JEFFERIES - TAYLOR —
The Rucker Genealogy by Mrs.
W. T. Wood, gives a few facts con-
cerning the Jefferies, Taylor, Rob-
(Continued on Page 27)
(Continued from Page 21) erston families. This Taylor fam is related to the President Taylor fam & more data should be easily found.

1795. MARTIN—Brothers, John Martin (b. 1790) & Stephen Martin (b. 1792) moved from S. C. to Valdosta, Ga. Stephen Martin mar. Sallie Touchstone 1815; child: there were 9 including a son John 1816, Stephen 1818, James A. 1820, William 1822, Jasper 1824, McDuffee 1826, Lucius 1828, Elizabeth 1830, & Rachel 1832. (Editor's Note: Could there not be a reference for this data?).

1482. BOOKER — I think I may be able to assist this querist on Mary Booker so would like to contact the person interested. (Miss Nanon L. Carr, 6102 The Paseo, Kansas City 4, Mo.).

1838. TERRELL—I have much on the fam of Wm Terrell & wife Susanna Waters, especially on his son, Henry, who m. Anna Chiles, from whom I descend. (Mrs. James O. Franklin, Lawrenceburg, Ky.).

2000. BRISCON — One James Brison is on Shelby Co., Ky. tax lists of 1792-95 with 100 acres of land on Beech Creek, page 209 of Shelby Co. History by Willis, on Page 253 a James Briston was subscriber to Branch Bank of Ky. July 1, 1816. Brison in believed to be the name & may have been changed through the years.

2159. IVEY — The Va. Historical Index 7:95, 189-190 states that David Rowland mar. Burroughs Ivey, dau. of Joshua & Elizabeth (—) Ivey of Prince George Co., Va. & that they had a son Geo, who had sons David who was a doctor & Jefferson who was a merchant. A desc. writes that the old fam Bible records that Dayid (1795-1867) mar. Isabella Burrow Ivey, b. Aug. 15, 1790, d. 2-13-1873 and had son Geo. Jefferson (1824-1901) who m. 1st (—) by whom he had Dr. David, mar. 2nd Laura Pauline Alley (1843—) dau. of Eli & Julia (Temple) Alley of Petersburg, Va. by whom he had Geo. Jefferson, Jr. Want anc of David Rowland & correct name of wife also data of children, if any other than Geo. Jefferson mentioned.

1808. GWYNN—See “Virginia: A Guide to the Old Dominion (American Guide Series: 1940)”—mentions a Gwynn's Island, named for Hugh Gwynn, one of the 1st two representatives from Gloucester Co., Va. in the House of Burgess; it is reached by ferry from Cricket Hill, located in the vicinity of Gloucester courthouse. Henry Howe's, “Historical Collections of Virginia” is frequently quoted in the book catalogues of the Southern Book Co., 6 E. Franklin St., Baltimore 2, Md. The prices range from $15.00 to $20.00, depending on the edition (1845, 1849, 1856) & the condition of the book.

This Columnist Believes: That colonial religious beliefs have changed in ritual as well as application through the years.
GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

WATSONIAN OBSERVATION
OF THE WEEK: I think we should stop to thank some of the persons who have made it possible to gather data much more easily than in past years. One of these persons is Blanche Adams Chapman (Mrs. Lewis L. Chapman) of Smithfield, Va. who has published "Wills & Administrations of Isle of Wight County, Va." also "Wills & Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Va." These two volumes should be in each genealogical library throughout the United States. They cover many of the early families of southside Virginia; and many people descend from these and families have moved into every section of the South and into Texas. We should not overlook these valuable books. For copies of them, contact Mrs. Chapman, Smithfield, Va.

GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

The two volumes should be in each genealogical library throughout the United States. They cover many of the early families of southside Virginia; and many people descend from these and families have moved into every section of the South and into Texas. We should not overlook these valuable books. For copies of them, contact Mrs. Chapman, Smithfield, Va.

QUERIES
4131. CONEY - LEE — Want parentage, names, dates & locations of Kaufman Coney & his wife Louise Lee, she is sd. to have been descended from one of the celebrated Lee families of Va. Kaufman & Louise (Lee) Coney were in Claiborne Parish, La. in 1848 & in 1853 records are found in Caddo Parish, La. where they sold property, be lost his life while returning from California with the burning & sinking of the steamer "Golden Gate" off the coast of Manzanilla, Mexico on July 27, 1862; they had the following child: Alexander Kaufman Coney, b. 1848 at Athens, La.; Richard Lee Coney a student at Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La., d. unmarried; & Fannie. Louise Lee Coney is sd. to have married a 2nd time to a Mr. Marshall or Farnsworth & they were the parents of a dau. Angel. The fam. is supposed to have resided near Baton Rouge, La. abt. the time of the War Between the States.

(B). LEE — Was James Lee in 1850 Census of Caddo Parish, La., b. in Miss., 1826 living in Caddo Parish, La. in 1860 with wife Matilda (Lee) Starrett; & had, Lucy, b. 1860; a son, b. 1857; Sallie, b. 1850 in Miss.; Tom, b. in Miss. in 1848? Were Sallie & Tom younger bro. & sisters of John Lee Gooch? Where did the family live in Miss.?

(C). GOOCH - STERRETT — Who were the parents of John Lee Gooch, b. in Miss. 1828 living in Caddo Parish, La. in 1860 with wife Matilda (Lee) Sterrett; & had, Lucy, b. 1860; a son, b. 1857; Sallie, b. 1850 in Miss.; Tom, b. in Miss. in 1848? Were Sallie & Tom younger bro. & sisters of John Lee Gooch? Where did the family live in Miss.?

(D). CONEY — Who were the parents of Fielding Cooney, b. 1817 in La. & was living in the city of Baton Rouge, La. in 1860 with fam., namely: Elizabeth, b. 1820 in La.; Mary E., b. 1842; John F., b. 1841; Rowena, b. 1847; Franklin P., b. 1834, all b. in La.? Mrs. S. J. Nation, 655 Rutherford St., Shreveport, La.

Continued from Page 26)

4132. SAWYER — Want anc. & all data on John Sawyer, b. in Maryland, whose wife Mary, was b. in Pa.; they had a son, John W. Sawyer, b. in Butler Co., Pa. Oct. 7, 1825, who lived in Nebraska in 1912.

(B). HAWKINS - PRICE — Want data on Ephraim Hawkins, b. 8-30-1789 & his wife Elizabeth Price; he gave deed in 1811, in Fayette Co., Pa., along with a man named Davis. Any other locality is not known.

(C). ROBBINS - YORK - MARTIN — Josiah (5) Robbins, b. Union, Me., 11-7-1805, d. May 17, 1855; m. in Ky. June 28 or 29 (writing in Bible is faded), 1831, Mahala York, b. 4-13-1815, dau. of Thomas & Mary (Martin) York. I am told the Yorks were a prominent fam. in Nelson Co., Ky., but have been unable to verify data, but have these notes.

Among the residents of Nelson Co., Ky., is found Jeremiah York, who m.- 9-29-1787, Sarah Hargus (Hargers, or Hargis); at their marriage Rachel Hargus was her mother, & David Glenn, bondsman & minister. Was Thomas Nelson York their son, Then we have, Thomas York, m.- 2-7-1815, Mary Martin; Samuel Martin, bondsman or minister; she was dau. of William Martin, who m.- 3-30-1790, Rachel Stuart (Peter Young, bondsman or minister). This was sent to me by Mrs. E. B. Federa, Louisville, Ky., who could find nothing more. Further anc. of all desired, & complete lists of chil-

PAGE NINETEEN

4133. (A). BEAR - FRENCH - McBRIEDE — Want anc. of Peter Bear & his wife, name unknown; had six children: Mellie B., Lacey (m.- Joseph Johnson of Westfield, Ill.); Sarah B. (m.- James Johnson of Wintersett, Iowa); William

Continued from Page 26)
GENEALOGY

By Hugh S. Watson

(Continued from Page 19)

B., d. near Indianapolis; Ezra G., b. 2-7-1814 Hampshire Co., Va. (m. ca. 1833 Priscilla French & died 6-30-1878); Benson, half-bro., killed in Civil War. Also want anc. of George French of York Co., Pa., b. 1775 & his 2nd wife Sarah McBride, b. Dec. 1787, m. 3-5-1809; she d. Sept. 1863 in Madison County, Ind. George & Sarah French had: Elizabeth, b. 1809; George, b. 1811; James, b. 1813; Priscilla & Abigail (twins), b. 8-5-1816; Peter, b. 1819; & Lyt­tle, b. 1823.

(B). CARTWRIGHT - SMITHSON (or Smitson) — Want anc. of William Cartwright & name of anc. of his wife. William operated a ferry boat in 1712 from Elizabeth City, N. C., to Norfolk, Va. according to North Carolina Hist. & Genealogical Register. Was this William Cartwright related to the Cartwrights whose wills are listed on pages 64 & 65 of Grimes "Abstracts of North Carolina Wills?" Was the Smithson anc. (if any) of Turkish extraction as tradition says? They are supposed to have brought in the given name "Eathsheba" which has come down in the Cartwright family.

(C). FRANKLIN — Want anc. of Jemima Franklin & her Griffin husband. Tradition in my grandmother's fam. says "Jemima was desc. of a Benjamin Franklin, but she was only a cousin of the famous Benjamin." Was she a dau. of Benjamin Franklin, bro. to Josiah Franklin? Jemima was allowed a pension 2-17-1853 in Franklin Co., Tenn. at which time she stated she was 87 yrs. old. She stated there on 3-9-1853 that she had lived there 50 yrs. & prior to that resided in North Carolina. She married 1st, a Mr. Griffin who had a dau. named Hannah who m.- 1st, Joey Greer & m. 2nd, Joe Franklin. Jemima had Lucinda Griffin, b. 10-1-1809, d. 1899; John; Elizabeth (m.- Lucious Matherson), Jemima later marri­ed a Mr. McCoy & also m.- on 9-9-1825 in Franklin Co., Tenn. Thomas Wakefield who had three previous marriages & several children. He was b. 10-5-1762 in Albemarle Co., Va., lived in Burke Co., N. C. until 1816 when he moved to Franklin Co., Tenn. Pension allowed him 11-26-1832 & he d. 9-17-1849. I have a copy of his will in my files.

(D). FRAIM (FRAME) — Want anc. of Robert Fraim who m.- Lucinda Griffin b. 1809, dau. of Jemima Franklin above. Lucinda Griffin Fraim m.- 2nd, Clem Ivy; she had at least children as follows; Elizabeth Fraim (m.- Clabe Matlock); Louisa Fraim (m.- Jone­s Bishon); John Rufus Fraim; Mary Anne Fraim (m.- James Kerr Young); Frances Fraim; Armina Mehala Ivy; Jimmie Ivy; & Jeste­ne Ivy.

(E). KERR - WILLIAMS - YOUNG — Want anc. of William Kerr & wife Elizabeth Williams. When their dau. Jane, married Samuel Young, William & prob. his 3rd wife were sd. to be living near Bowling Green, Ky. Children by Elizabeth: William; Jame­s (m.- Cynthia); John; David; & Jane, b. 1793 or 1794 (m.- Samuel Young). Jane's 1st child b. abt.
1812. Children by 2nd wife: Armstrong Kerr (m.- Laura Ann Eliza Hadden on 2-1-1843; Lucy Kerr (m.- a Mr. Hess); children by 3rd wife: Anna Kerr; & Young Kerr. Would like to hear from the desc. of some of this Kerr fam. who moved to Tuscaloosa, Ala.

(F). HOTCHKISS — Want proof of parentage of Jared Hotchkiss, b. 11-12-1783, m.- 10-10-1805, Elizabeth Vanderstine who was b. 1-12-1786. Was he son of Daniel Hotchkiss (b. 4-1-1755, d. 11-9-1800) of North Haven, Conn. who m.- 8-20-1782 Achsah Andrews who was bapt. 1757? This couple had a child bapt. in Spring of 1784 & name not given in church records. Daniel had 2 bros. named Jared & Jared had a grandson named Daniel & a dau. named Ascie which is a nickname for Achsah, an unusual name.

(G). VAN IDERSTINE—Wanted, Elizabeth, b. 1-12-1786, d. 1-31-1853, m.- 10-10-1805 Jared Hotchkiss prob. in Paterson, N. J. Her children Jared, Ascie Maria Miller, Louisa Graham, William Stewart; Jane Thomas; Corelia Joysdan, Eugene Jackson. Was Elizabeth the dau. of Tauda I.
GENEALOGY
By Hugh S. Watson

QUERIES

4133 (Continued) (H) WOLF–HENRIEU—Want anc. of Samuel Woff & his 1st wife Elizabeth who were parents of Mary Elizabeth Wolf, b. 12-18-1834, Harrisburg, Penna., d. 5-3-1902, Austin, Tex.; m. 4-11-1854 at Austin, Tex., William Hotchkiss. Elizabeth (? Wolf) to have d. at age 26 of TB & Samuel’s subsequent wife or wives did not like Mary Elizabeth, so her uncle “Doc” Hebeison brought her to Texas with him. She married Wm. S. Hotchkiss who already had 4 children some as old as Mary Elizabeth. Their children were Wm. Henry, Rev. Oscar Theodore, Rev. Milton Stewart & Rev. DeWitt Hebeison.

(1) McHENAY—HARDIN—Want ancestry of Rev. Barnabas McHenry who m. in 1794 in Ky. to Sarah Hardin, dau. of Col. John Hardin of Morgan’s Rifle Corps. Rev. Barnabas McHenry d. 6-16-1833 in Ky. of Cholera; his wife d. the same day & they were buried in the same grave; two of their dau., Sarah Hardin & a granddaughter, the next day & the youngest dau. a few days later. Was Rev. Barnabas McHenry related to Barnabas McHenry, b. 1715, killed 1754 who had a son John McHenry who married Susanna Viney according to Morton’s “History of Rockbridge” Co., Va.?

(J) KENNEY—Want anc. of Rev. John Wesley Kenney who m. 11-28-1825 Maria Estell McHenry (dau. of Rev. Barnabas McHenry) who wa sb. 3-22-1801. Tradition was that John Wesley Kenney was b. in Western Penna. & that his mother was English & was a member as a young girl of Rev. John Wesley’s “Sunday Afternoon Classes.” Rev. Kenney was stationed near Rock Island, Ill. when Indians burned their home while they were in a nearby fort, so they went to Ky. to her parents, but there they found a Cholera Epidemic which cost them one child & most of Mrs. Kenney’s family. With her sister Lydia Anne McHenry & their remaining children, they left for Texas by wagon arriving at the Brazos river on Christmas Eve, 1833. They settled in Austin Co., Tex. They had the following children: James Harvey, Sarah Elizabeth, Ann Jane, Martin McHenry, Emily Travis (or Emily McHenry), John Reuter, & Susanna Funk, who changed her own name to Susie B. Kenney. Rev. J. W. Kenney is sd to have had 3 brothers who all came to Texas, namely, William, Dr. Thomas & Samuel Kenney.

(K) ORTON—CAMPBELL—Want name & ancestry of Rebecca, wife of Joseph Campbell, Sr. whose will is dated 5-26-1865 in Rowan Co., N. C.; Rebecca was still living in 1826; they had: Margaret; Elisha; John; Rebecca; Rachel; & a dau. who m. Robert Cowan; Adal; Hannah who m. Joseph Hall; & Joseph who married Rachel Orton. Want anc. of Rachel Orton, wife of Joseph Campbell, Jr. Was she a dau. of Joseph & Janet Orton who names a dau. Rachel in her will dated 4-10-1807? He also mentions James, Jonny & Joseph Campbell.

(L) OLIVE—RICKS—Want anc. of Abel Olive & his wife Betsy Ricks possibly from Wake Co., North Carolina to Olive Township, Madison Co., Ill. Their son Dr. William Olive, b. 1835, m. Sarah Hardin, dau. of Col. John Hardin of Morgan’s Rifle Corps., Va. Michael’s son William was b. 1809 & married Sarah Viney. Dr. William B. Olive, b. 1840 prob. at Alabmas, Ill. Dr. Wm. & Sarah Ellen (Pears) Olive, had: Jesse (d. in infancy); Jesse Allen, M.D.; Dr. Nelson Abel, b. 1860; Olive Twp; & William B. Sarah (d. in Childhood); Bert (d. ch.); & Horace. (Mrs. Chas. C. Cartwright, Box 2303, Abilene, Tex.).

4134. (A) PENNELL—Want any data on Thomas Pennell, b. Nov. 1740 Amherst Co., Va.; m. 1765 Sarah Clpton. Was a later wife named Margaret, the mother of Joshua, b. in 1800—Were these Pennells Quakers?

(B) SANDERS—SAUNDERS—George Sanders, son of Benjamin (?), resided in Hagerstown, Md. or Williamsport in 1788. In 1819 George Sanders, married in Brownsville, Pa. Joshua Pennell & married Sarah Ellen (Pearce) b. 1840 prob. at Alabamas, Ill. Dr. Wm. & Sarah Ellen (Pears) Olive, had: Jesse (d. in infancy); Jesse Allen, M.D.; Dr. Nelson Abel, b. 1860; Olive Twp; & William B. Sarah (d. in Childhood); Bert (d. ch.); & Horace. (Mrs. Chas. C. Cartwright, Box 2303, Abilene, Tex.).

4135. CLARK—AMBROSE—Isaac Clark was b. in Morgan Co., Va.; married abt. 1827 Mary Ambrose (b. 1809) & moved to Campbell Co., Ohio abt. 1855; their children were: Jacob A.; Joseph; William; Ann; John; Joshua; Peter; Harrison; Margaret Clark.

Want parents of Isaac Clark & Mary Ambrose.

(B) JENKINS—Want parents of Thomas & Joel Jenkins who came from Kanawha Co., Va. to Campbell Co., Ohio ca. 1820. (Mrs. Frank B. Richard, 604 W. Pennsylvania Avenue, Urbana, Ill.)

4136. (A) FIELD—DILLARD—Want all dates & name of wife of John Field, b. in Culpeper Co., Va., d. Guilford Co., N.C.; was son of Henry Field, Jr. (1733-1785) of Culpeper Co., Va. Also want all dates on his son John Field, b. in Guilford Co., N.C. & Mary Dillard—“Married Twelve Mile River, Pickens Co., S.C.”

(B) WHITE—COLEMAN—Want names & dates of parents of Clarice White, wife of Col. Thomas Coleman whose name appears on the list of “To the Memory of those Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Maury County. Placed by Tenn. Chapter D.A.R.” at Columbia, Tenn. They lived in North Carolina (her father is said to have been a bro. of Gen. James White of Knoxville, Tenn.). This tablet is in Columbia, Tenn. & the name of “William White b. in Rowan Co., N.C. 1750-1.” d. Oct. 1813, buried in Old Cemetery, near Charlotte, N. C., was Aide to Gen. Nathaniel Greene in N. C. (given Land Grand No. 875, registered in Tenn. for his services) is given to me as being the father-in-law of “Col.” Thomas Coleman, but will appreciate any authoritative reference that be given for these Rev. war ancestors. (Mrs. Hayden C. Shoever, 136 Ridgeland Way, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia).

4137. JORDAN—PLEASANTS—Want parents of Isaac Clark & Mary Ambrose.
The Valentine Papers state that Dorothy Pleasants, dau. of John Pleasants (1672-1713) & wife Dorothy Cary, married Matthew Jordan & that they had sons Matthew & Joseph who married Mourning Ricks. Isle of Wight Co., Va. Records state that a Josiah (not Joseph) Jordan married Mourning Ricks. Who is the one whose will, Isle of Wight Co., Va., 1747-8, names wife Dorothy, sons Mathew & Josiah, dau. Charity & Comfort? Who were the parents of this Matthew Jordan? Have been unable to review the book, "The Virginia Carys," by Fairfax Harrison; does it give more data on the above. Will welcome data on above lines. (Mrs. O. F. Garrett, Box 817, Ysleta, Texas).

4138. THIGPEN - BRUCE — Bryant Thigpen, b. 1795 Wake Co., N. C., d. 1842 Columbia Co., Ga.; (Continued on Page 18)
(Continued from Page 12)

had wife Mary Bruce, dau. of Joseph Bruce of Scotland; had a son James Sylvester Thigpen, b. in Warren Co., Ga., 1831. Would like to have any data on this Thigpen family of North Carolina. Is Bryant Thigpen a desc. of either Gilead Thigpen or Bartholomew Thigpen, Rev. soldier of North Carolina? Also want any data on the fam. of Thigpen in Ga. (Gladys Hall Meier, Genealogist, Dubois-Hite Chapter, National Society Daughters of American Revolution, P. O. Box 268, Brownsville, Tex.).

4139. AVERETT — Want data on ancestry of John Averett, b. in Pittsylvania Co., Va. 4-29-1780; would like to correspond with anyone having data on this family. (Mrs. Vera Anstead, 480 Washington St., Gridley, Calif.).

4140. LEE — Want anc. & parents of Dr. James Francis Lee, born Westmoreland Co., Va. 1793, educated in New York; college unknown; entered school in 1812 used title of Doctor in 1821, boarded at Jonathan Ogden's on State Street in New York City. From notations in his books, he visited in Elkridge, Md.; spoke of grandmother & St. Mary's City, Md.; talked very little of family, but had a dau. named Elizabeth Coldough Lee, which she thought was a family name; he had bros. & sisters, names unknown. He married Deborah Polk, Mecklenburg Co., N. C. in 1832. He was highly educated & respected as a doctor & teacher; he was a Mason. (Clara Laney, Register of Deeds, Union County, Monroe, North Carolina).

* * *

RULES FOR COLUMN

Answers will be made by the editor of this feature, when possible, with records at hand and by individuals who contribute data, and through the column only.

Correspondents are requested to direct all communications to Hugh S. Watson, 2114 Chestnut Avenue, Newport News, Va. In sending letters the following rules must be observed:

1. Names and dates must be clearly written.

2. The full name and address of the writer must be given.

3. Make all queries brief and clear.

4. Write on one side of the paper only; paper must be regular large tablet size, 8½ by 11 inches. Do not use postal cards and do not write with pencil.

5. All letters received are presumably for publication, but if they are to be forwarded to contributors, they must be sent in blank stamped envelopes, accompanied by the number of query.

6. Please give sources of information whenever possible.

7. The editor is not responsible for errors in the feature.